test1

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

Namespaces

Namespace	Description
Blog	
Blog.Controllers	
Blog.Migrations	
Blog.Models	

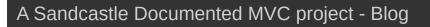
Blog Namespace

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

[Missing <summary> documentation for "N:Blog"]

▲ Classes

45 45	ApplicationSignInManager	
? \$	Application Icor Managor	
	ApplicationUserManager	
\$ \$	BundleConfig	
43	EmailService	
A \$	FilterConfig	
43	MvcApplication	
? \$	RouteConfig	
? \$	SmsService	
43	Startup	



ApplicationSignInManager Class

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

[Missing <summary> documentation for "T:Blog.ApplicationSignInManager"]

Inheritance Hierarchy

SystemObject SignInManagerApplicationUser, String BlogApplicationSignInManager

Namespace: Blog Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

The ApplicationSignInManager type exposes the following members.

Constructors

	Name	Description
. ≓	ApplicationSignInManager	Initializes a new instance of the ApplicationSignInManager class

Тор

Properties

	Name	Description
*	AuthenticationManager	(Inherited from SignInManagerApplicationUser, String.)
	AuthenticationType	(Inherited from SignInManagerApplicationUser, String.)
	UserManager	(Inherited from SignInManagerApplicationUser, String.)

▲ Methods

	Name	Description		
. ≡ ∳	ConvertIdFromString	(Inherited from SignInManaç String.)		
- =	ConvertIdToString	(Inherited from SignInManaç String.)		
= ≬ S	Create			
-= Q	CreateUserIdentityAsync	(Overrides		
		SignInManager.CreateUse		
≓ ≬	Dispose	(Inherited from SignInManaç String.)		
=0 7	Dispose Dispose(Boolean)	(Inherited from SignInManaç		

≡Ŵ	ExternalSignInAsync	(Inherited from SignInMana String.)			
ġŴ	Finalize	Allows an object to try to f perform other cleanup ope reclaimed by garbage coll (Inherited from Object.)			
≡\$	GetHashCode	Serves as the default hash (Inherited from Object.)			
=∳	GetType	Gets the Type of the curre (Inherited from Object.)			
=	GetVerifiedUserIdAsync	(Inherited from SignInMan String.)			
≡∳	HasBeenVerifiedAsync	(Inherited from SignInMana String.)			
<u>ş</u> û	MemberwiseClone	Creates a shallow copy of t (Inherited from Object.)			
≡\$	PasswordSignInAsync	(Inherited from SignInMana String.)			
≡Ŵ	SendTwoFactorCodeAsync	(Inherited from SignInMana String.)			
≡Ŵ	SignInAsync	(Inherited from SignInMana String.)			
≡Ŵ	ToString	Returns a string that repres (Inherited from Object.)			
≡∲	TwoFactorSignInAsync	(Inherited from SignInMana String.)			

▲ Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "T:Blog.ApplicationSignInManager"]

⊿ See Also

Reference Blog Namespace

ApplicationSignInManager Constructor

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

Initializes a new instance of the ApplicationSignInManager class

Namespace: Blog Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax



Parameters

userManager

Type: BlogApplicationUserManager [Missing <param name="userManager"/> documentation for "M:Blog.ApplicationSignInManager.#ctor(Blog.ApplicationUserManager,Microsoft

authenticationManager

Type: IAuthenticationManager [Missing <param name="authenticationManager"/> documentation for "M:Blog.ApplicationSignInManager.#ctor(Blog.ApplicationUserManager,Microsoft

Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "M:Blog.ApplicationSignInManager.#ctor(Blog.ApplicationUserManager,Microsoft.Owin

⊿ See Also

ApplicationSignInManager Properties

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

The ApplicationSignInManager type exposes the following members.

▲ Properties

	Name	Description
*	AuthenticationManager	(Inherited from SignInManagerApplicationUser, String.)
	AuthenticationType	(Inherited from SignInManagerApplicationUser, String.)
	UserManager	(Inherited from SignInManagerApplicationUser, String.)

Тор

▲ See Also

ApplicationSignInManager Methods

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

The ApplicationSignInManager type exposes the following members.

▲ Methods

	Name	Description
ii 🌒	ConvertIdFromString	(Inherited from SignInMana) String.)
æ ∳	ConvertIdToString	(Inherited from SignInMana String.)
= ≬ S	Create	
æ	CreateUserIdentityAsync	(Overrides SignInManager.CreateUse
. ≡	Dispose	(Inherited from SignInMana String.)
ş	Dispose(Boolean)	(Inherited from SignInMana String.)
≡©	Equals	Determines whether the spe to the current object. (Inherited from Object.)
=∳	ExternalSignInAsync	(Inherited from SignInMana String.)
ē		

	Finalize	Allows an object to try to free perform other cleanup opera reclaimed by garbage collec (Inherited from Object.)		
≡∳	GetHashCode	Serves as the default hash f (Inherited from Object.)		
≡∳	GetType Gets the Type of the cu (Inherited from Object.)			
≡∳	GetVerifiedUserIdAsync	(Inherited from SignInManaç String.)		
≡∳	HasBeenVerifiedAsync	(Inherited from SignInManaç String.)		
ġ ¢	MemberwiseClone	Creates a shallow copy of th (Inherited from Object.)		
≡∳	PasswordSignInAsync	(Inherited from SignInManaç String.)		
≡∳	SendTwoFactorCodeAsync	(Inherited from SignInManaç String.)		
≡∳	SignInAsync	(Inherited from SignInManaç String.)		
= \$	ToString	Returns a string that represe (Inherited from Object.)		
≡ ∳	TwoFactorSignInAsync	(Inherited from SignInManaç String.)		

⊿ See Also

ApplicationSignInManagerCreate Method

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

[Missing <summary> documentation for "M:Blog.ApplicationSignInManager.Create(Microsoft.AspNet.Identity.Owin.IdentityFactory

Namespace: Blog Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C #	JavaScript	ASP.NET	Сору
pub]	Iden	c ApplicationSignInManager Creat htityFactoryOptions <applicationsi InContext <i>context</i></applicationsi 	•
)			
			Þ

Parameters

options

Type: IdentityFactoryOptionsApplicationSignInManager [Missing <param name="options"/> documentation for "M:Blog.ApplicationSignInManager.Create(Microsoft.AspNet.Identity.Owin.Identity

context

Type: IOwinContext [Missing <param name="context"/> documentation for "M:Blog.ApplicationSignInManager.Create(Microsoft.AspNet.Identity.Owin.Identity

Return Value

Type: ApplicationSignInManager [Missing <returns> documentation for "M:Blog.ApplicationSignInManager.Create(Microsoft.AspNet.Identity.Owin.IdentityFacto

▲ Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "M:Blog.ApplicationSignInManager.Create(Microsoft.AspNet.Identity.Owin.IdentityFactor)

⊿ See Also

ApplicationSignInManagerCreateUs Method

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

[Missing <summary> documentation for "M:Blog.ApplicationSignInManager.CreateUserIdentityAsync(Blog.Models.ApplicationUse

Namespace: Blog Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C#	Java	Script	ASP.	NET	Сору
pub]	Lic			Task <claimsidentity> CreateUs cionUser <i>user</i></claimsidentity>	erIc
)					
<u>ا</u>					▶

Parameters

user

Type: Blog.ModelsApplicationUser [Missing <param name="user"/> documentation for "M:Blog.ApplicationSignInManager.CreateUserIdentityAsync(Blog.Models.Applica

Return Value

Type: TaskClaimsIdentity [Missing <returns> documentation for "M:Blog.ApplicationSignInManager.CreateUserIdentityAsync(Blog.Models.ApplicationL

Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for

"M:Blog.ApplicationSignInManager.CreateUserIdentityAsync(Blog.Models.ApplicationL

⊿ See Also

A Sandcastle Documented MVC project - Blog
ApplicationUserManager Class
[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]
[Missing <summary> documentation for "T:Blog.ApplicationUserManager"]</summary>
▲ Inheritance Hierarchy
SystemObject UserManagerApplicationUser, String UserManagerApplicationUser BlogApplicationUserManager
Namespace: Blog Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)
⊿ Syntax
C# JavaScript ASP.NET Copy
<pre>public class ApplicationUserManager : UserManager</pre>
The ApplicationUserManager type exposes the following members.
▲ Constructors
Name Description
ApplicationUserManager instance of the ApplicationUserManager class
Тор

▲ Properties

	Name	Description
*	ClaimsIdentityFactory	(Inherited from UserManagerAp String.)
*	DefaultAccountLockoutTimeSpan	(Inherited from UserManagerAp String.)
*	EmailService	(Inherited from UserManagerAp String.)
	MaxFailedAccessAttemptsBeforeLockout	(Inherited from UserManagerAp String.)
	PasswordHasher	(Inherited from UserManagerAp String.)
	PasswordValidator	(Inherited from UserManagerAp String.)
	SmsService	(Inherited from UserManagerAp String.)
1	Store	(Inherited from UserManagerAp String.)
*	SupportsQueryableUsers	(Inherited from UserManagerAp

		String.)
*	SupportsUserClaim	(Inherited from UserManagerAp String.)
*	SupportsUserEmail	(Inherited from UserManagerAp String.)
*	SupportsUserLockout	(Inherited from UserManagerAp String.)
*	SupportsUserLogin	(Inherited from UserManagerAp String.)
*	SupportsUserPassword	(Inherited from UserManagerAp String.)
*	SupportsUserPhoneNumber	(Inherited from UserManagerAp String.)
*	SupportsUserRole	(Inherited from UserManagerAp String.)
*	SupportsUserSecurityStamp	(Inherited from UserManagerAp String.)
	SupportsUserTwoFactor	(Inherited from UserManagerAp String.)
	TwoFactorProviders	(Inherited from UserManagerAp

		String.)
2	UserLockoutEnabledByDefault	(Inherited from UserManagerAr String.)
*	Users	(Inherited from UserManagerAr String.)
2	UserTokenProvider	(Inherited from UserManagerAr String.)
2	UserValidator	(Inherited from UserManagerAr String.)

⊿ Methods

	Name	Description
≓ ∳	AccessFailedAsync	(Inherited from UserManager String.)
≡∳	AddClaimAsync	(Inherited from UserManager String.)
≡ ∲	AddLoginAsync	(Inherited from UserManager String.)
≡ ∲	AddPasswordAsync	(Inherited from UserManage String.)

=0	AddToRoleAsync	(Inherited from UserManager String.)
=0	AddToRolesAsync	(Inherited from UserManager String.)
≓∳	ChangePasswordAsync	(Inherited from UserManager String.)
=≬	ChangePhoneNumberAsync	(Inherited fror UserManager String.)
=0	CheckPasswordAsync	(Inherited from UserManager String.)
≓∳	ConfirmEmailAsync	(Inherited from UserManager String.)
≓≬ S	Create	
≓∳	CreateAsync(UTP)	(Inherited from UserManager String.)
=0	CreateAsync(UTP, String)	(Inherited from UserManager String.)
≓∳	CreateIdentityAsync	(Inherited from UserManager String.)
=0	DeleteAsync	(Inherited fror

		UserManage String.)
∃	Dispose	(Inherited from UserManager String.)
Ţ	Dispose(Boolean)	(Inherited from UserManager String.)
≓ ∲	Equals	Determines w specified obje the current of (Inherited from
<u>ş</u>	Finalize	Allows an obj resources an cleanup oper reclaimed by collection. (Inherited from
≡ ∲	FindAsync(UserLoginInfo)	(Inherited from UserManager String.)
≓ ∳	FindAsync(String, String)	(Inherited from UserManager String.)
≡ ∲	FindByEmailAsync	(Inherited from UserManager String.)
≡ ∲	FindByIdAsync	(Inherited from UserManager String.)
-= Q		

	FindByNameAsync	(Inherited from UserManager String.)
≡ ∳	GenerateChangePhoneNumberTokenAsync	(Inherited from UserManager String.)
≡ ∳	GenerateEmailConfirmationTokenAsync	(Inherited from UserManager String.)
≡ ∳	GeneratePasswordResetTokenAsync	(Inherited from UserManager String.)
≓∳	GenerateTwoFactorTokenAsync	(Inherited from UserManager String.)
≓∳	GenerateUserTokenAsync	(Inherited from UserManager String.)
≡ ∳	GetAccessFailedCountAsync	(Inherited from UserManager String.)
≡∳	GetClaimsAsync	(Inherited from UserManager String.)
=∳	GetEmailAsync	(Inherited from UserManager String.)
≓Q	GetHashCode	Serves as the function. (Inherited from

=0	GetLockoutEnabledAsync	(Inherited from UserManager String.)
= 0	GetLockoutEndDateAsync	(Inherited from UserManagen String.)
≡♥	GetLoginsAsync	(Inherited from UserManager String.)
=0	GetPhoneNumberAsync	(Inherited from UserManager String.)
=0	GetRolesAsync	(Inherited from UserManager String.)
≡∳	GetSecurityStampAsync	(Inherited from UserManager String.)
≡♥	GetTwoFactorEnabledAsync	(Inherited from UserManager String.)
=♥	GetType	Gets the Type instance. (Inherited from
=0	GetValidTwoFactorProvidersAsync	(Inherited from UserManager String.)
=♥	HasPasswordAsync	(Inherited from UserManager String.)

≓∳	IsEmailConfirmedAsync	(Inherited fror UserManager String.)
≓ ∲	IsInRoleAsync	(Inherited fror UserManager String.)
≓ ∲	IsLockedOutAsync	(Inherited fror UserManager String.)
≓ ∳	IsPhoneNumberConfirmedAsync	(Inherited fror UserManager String.)
ġ Ŷ	MemberwiseClone	Creates a sha current Objec (Inherited fror
≓ ∲	NotifyTwoFactorTokenAsync	(Inherited fror UserManager String.)
≓	RegisterTwoFactorProvider	(Inherited fror UserManager String.)
≓ ©	RemoveClaimAsync	(Inherited fror UserManager String.)
≡©	RemoveFromRoleAsync	(Inherited from UserManager String.)
≓ ∲	RemoveFromRolesAsync	(Inherited fror UserManager String.)

≓Ŵ	RemoveLoginAsync	(Inherited from UserManager String.)
≓∳	RemovePasswordAsync	(Inherited from UserManager String.)
≓∳	ResetAccessFailedCountAsync	(Inherited from UserManager String.)
≓Ŵ	ResetPasswordAsync	(Inherited from UserManager String.)
≓∳	SendEmailAsync	(Inherited from UserManager String.)
≓∳	SendSmsAsync	(Inherited from UserManager String.)
≡∳	SetEmailAsync	(Inherited from UserManager String.)
≡∳	SetLockoutEnabledAsync	(Inherited from UserManager String.)
≡∳	SetLockoutEndDateAsync	(Inherited from UserManager String.)
≡∳	SetPhoneNumberAsync	(Inherited from UserManager String.)

= \$	SetTwoFactorEnabledAsync	(Inherited from UserManager String.)
÷	ToString	Returns a stri represents th (Inherited from
÷	UpdateAsync	(Inherited from UserManager String.)
<u>ş</u>	UpdatePassword	(Inherited from UserManager String.)
÷	UpdateSecurityStampAsync	(Inherited from UserManage String.)
≓ ∳	VerifyChangePhoneNumberTokenAsync	(Inherited from UserManager String.)
ġ Ŷ	VerifyPasswordAsync	(Inherited from UserManager String.)
≓ ∳	VerifyTwoFactorTokenAsync	(Inherited from UserManager String.)
= \	VerifyUserTokenAsync	(Inherited from UserManager String.)

⊿ Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "T:Blog.ApplicationUserManager"]

⊿ See Also

Reference Blog Namespace

ApplicationUserManager Constructor

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

Initializes a new instance of the ApplicationUserManager class

Namespace: Blog Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C#	JavaScript	ASP.NET	Сору
pub	lic Appli	LcationUserManager(
pub		erStore <applicationuser> <i>store</i></applicationuser>	
)			

Parameters

store

Type: IUserStoreApplicationUser [Missing <param name="store"/> documentation for "M:Blog.ApplicationUserManager.#ctor(Microsoft.AspNet.Identity.IUserStore{Blog

Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "M:Blog.ApplicationUserManager.#ctor(Microsoft.AspNet.Identity.IUserStore{Blog.Mod

⊿ See Also

ApplicationUserManager Properties

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

The ApplicationUserManager type exposes the following members.

▲ Properties

	Name	Description
	ClaimsIdentityFactory	(Inherited from UserManagerAp String.)
	DefaultAccountLockoutTimeSpan	(Inherited from UserManagerAp String.)
	EmailService	(Inherited from UserManagerAp String.)
	MaxFailedAccessAttemptsBeforeLockout	(Inherited from UserManagerAp String.)
*	PasswordHasher	(Inherited from UserManagerAp String.)
	PasswordValidator	(Inherited from UserManagerAp String.)

	SmsService	(Inherited from UserManagerAr String.)
*	Store	(Inherited from UserManagerAp String.)
2	SupportsQueryableUsers	(Inherited from UserManagerAr String.)
	SupportsUserClaim	(Inherited from UserManagerAp String.)
	SupportsUserEmail	(Inherited from UserManagerAr String.)
	SupportsUserLockout	(Inherited from UserManagerAp String.)
	SupportsUserLogin	(Inherited from UserManagerAp String.)
i ₩	SupportsUserPassword	(Inherited from UserManagerAp String.)
	SupportsUserPhoneNumber	(Inherited from UserManagerAp String.)
E	SupportsUserRole	(Inherited from UserManagerAr String.)

SupportsUserSecurityStamp	(Inherited from UserManagerAp String.)
SupportsUserTwoFactor	(Inherited from UserManagerAp String.)
TwoFactorProviders	(Inherited from UserManagerAp String.)
UserLockoutEnabledByDefault	(Inherited from UserManagerAp String.)
Users	(Inherited from UserManagerAp String.)
UserTokenProvider	(Inherited from UserManagerAp String.)
UserValidator	(Inherited from UserManagerAp String.)

⊿ See Also

ApplicationUserManager Methods

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

The ApplicationUserManager type exposes the following members.

Methods

	Name	Description
÷	AccessFailedAsync	(Inherited from UserManager String.)
- :	AddClaimAsync	(Inherited from UserManager String.)
÷	AddLoginAsync	(Inherited from UserManager String.)
÷	AddPasswordAsync	(Inherited from UserManager String.)
= Q	AddToRoleAsync	(Inherited from UserManager String.)
≓Ŵ	AddToRolesAsync	(Inherited from UserManager String.)
- 🏔		

=0

	ChangePasswordAsync	(Inherited from UserManager String.)
≡Ŵ	ChangePhoneNumberAsync	(Inherited from UserManager String.)
≡∳	CheckPasswordAsync	(Inherited from UserManager String.)
≓∳	ConfirmEmailAsync	(Inherited from UserManager String.)
≓\$ S	Create	
≡Ŵ	CreateAsync(UTP)	(Inherited from UserManager String.)
÷	CreateAsync(UTP, String)	(Inherited from UserManager String.)
≡∳	CreateIdentityAsync	(Inherited from UserManager String.)
≓Ŵ	DeleteAsync	(Inherited from UserManager String.)
≓Ŵ	Dispose	(Inherited from UserManager String.)
<u>ş</u> û	Dispose(Boolean)	(Inherited from UserManage

		String.)
= 0	Equals	Determines w specified obje the current ok (Inherited from
Ţ	Finalize	Allows an obj resources and cleanup opera reclaimed by collection. (Inherited from
≡ ©	FindAsync(UserLoginInfo)	(Inherited from UserManager String.)
=0	FindAsync(String, String)	(Inherited fror UserManager String.)
=0	FindByEmailAsync	(Inherited from UserManager String.)
≓ ≬	FindByIdAsync	(Inherited fror UserManager String.)
≞ ∳	FindByNameAsync	(Inherited from UserManager String.)
≓≬	GenerateChangePhoneNumberTokenAsync	(Inherited from UserManager String.)
≡Ŵ	GenerateEmailConfirmationTokenAsync	(Inherited from

		UserManage String.)
≡ `	GeneratePasswordResetTokenAsync	(Inherited from UserManager String.)
≓ ∳	GenerateTwoFactorTokenAsync	(Inherited from UserManager String.)
≓ ∳	GenerateUserTokenAsync	(Inherited from UserManager String.)
= \$	GetAccessFailedCountAsync	(Inherited from UserManager String.)
≡ ∲	GetClaimsAsync	(Inherited from UserManager String.)
≡ ∲	GetEmailAsync	(Inherited from UserManager String.)
≓ ∳	GetHashCode	Serves as the function. (Inherited from
≡\$	GetLockoutEnabledAsync	(Inherited from UserManager String.)
= Q	GetLockoutEndDateAsync	(Inherited from UserManager String.)
đ	GetLoginsAsync	(Inherited from

		UserManageı String.)
≡ ♥	GetPhoneNumberAsync	(Inherited fror UserManager String.)
≡	GetRolesAsync	(Inherited fror UserManager String.)
≓	GetSecurityStampAsync	(Inherited fror UserManager String.)
. ≡	GetTwoFactorEnabledAsync	(Inherited fror UserManager String.)
≣	GetType	Gets the Type instance. (Inherited fror
≓	GetValidTwoFactorProvidersAsync	(Inherited fror UserManager String.)
≡ ©	HasPasswordAsync	(Inherited fror UserManager String.)
≡©	IsEmailConfirmedAsync	(Inherited from UserManager String.)
≡©	IsInRoleAsync	(Inherited from UserManager String.)
≡Q	IsLockedOutAsync	(Inherited fror

		UserManage String.)
=♥	IsPhoneNumberConfirmedAsync	(Inherited from UserManager String.)
Ţ\$	MemberwiseClone	Creates a sha current Objec (Inherited from
-= 🏟	NotifyTwoFactorTokenAsync	(Inherited from UserManager String.)
-= 🍥	RegisterTwoFactorProvider	(Inherited from UserManager String.)
≣	RemoveClaimAsync	(Inherited from UserManager String.)
-= 🍥	RemoveFromRoleAsync	(Inherited from UserManager String.)
-= 🏟	RemoveFromRolesAsync	(Inherited from UserManager String.)
÷	RemoveLoginAsync	(Inherited from UserManager String.)
≓Ŷ	RemovePasswordAsync	(Inherited from UserManager String.)
≡Q	ResetAccessFailedCountAsync	(Inherited from

		UserManage String.)
≓∳	ResetPasswordAsync	(Inherited from UserManager String.)
≡Ŵ	SendEmailAsync	(Inherited from UserManager String.)
≡Ŵ	SendSmsAsync	(Inherited from UserManager String.)
≡Ŵ	SetEmailAsync	(Inherited from UserManager String.)
≓∳	SetLockoutEnabledAsync	(Inherited from UserManager String.)
≡Ŵ	SetLockoutEndDateAsync	(Inherited from UserManager String.)
≡Ŵ	SetPhoneNumberAsync	(Inherited from UserManager String.)
≡Ŵ	SetTwoFactorEnabledAsync	(Inherited from UserManager String.)
÷≡∳	ToString	Returns a stri represents th (Inherited fror
=0	UpdateAsync	(Inherited from

		UserManageı String.)
ġŴ	UpdatePassword	(Inherited from UserManager String.)
- :	UpdateSecurityStampAsync	(Inherited from UserManagen String.)
- :	VerifyChangePhoneNumberTokenAsync	(Inherited from UserManagen String.)
ġ û	VerifyPasswordAsync	(Inherited from UserManager String.)
= Q	VerifyTwoFactorTokenAsync	(Inherited from UserManager String.)
≡ ₩	VerifyUserTokenAsync	(Inherited from UserManager String.)

Тор

⊿ See Also

Reference ApplicationUserManager Class Blog Namespace

ApplicationUserManagerCreate Method

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

[Missing <summary> documentation for "M:Blog.ApplicationUserManager.Create(Microsoft.AspNet.Identity.Owin.IdentityFactoryO

Namespace: Blog Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C #	JavaScript	ASP.NET	Сору
pub]	Ider	ic ApplicationUserManager Create(htityFactoryOptions <applicationus inContext <i>context</i></applicationus 	
)			
<u>ا</u>			Þ

Parameters

options

Type: IdentityFactoryOptionsApplicationUserManager [Missing <param name="options"/> documentation for "M:Blog.ApplicationUserManager.Create(Microsoft.AspNet.Identity.Owin.IdentityF

context

Type: IOwinContext [Missing <param name="context"/> documentation for "M:Blog.ApplicationUserManager.Create(Microsoft.AspNet.Identity.Owin.IdentityF

Return Value

Type: ApplicationUserManager [Missing <returns> documentation for "M:Blog.ApplicationUserManager.Create(Microsoft.AspNet.Identity.Owin.IdentityFactor

▲ Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "M:Blog.ApplicationUserManager.Create(Microsoft.AspNet.Identity.Owin.IdentityFactor)

⊿ See Also

Reference ApplicationUserManager Class Blog Namespace

A Sandcastle	Documented	MVC	project - E	Blog
--------------	------------	-----	-------------	------

BundleConfig Class

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

[Missing <summary> documentation for "T:Blog.BundleConfig"]

▲ Inheritance Hierarchy

SystemObject BlogBundleConfig

Namespace: Blog Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C# JavaScript ASP.NET ______ Copy _____ public class BundleConfig

The BundleConfig type exposes the following members.

Constructors

	Name	Description
= 🌘	BundleConfig	Initializes a new instance of the BundleConfig class
Тор		
⊿ Meth	ods	
	Name	Description
≡Ŵ	Equals	Determines whether the specified object is equal to

		the current object. (Inherited from Object.)
<u>9</u> 9	Finalize	Allows an object to try to free resources and perform other cleanup operations before it is reclaimed by garbage collection. (Inherited from Object.)
= Q	GetHashCode	Serves as the default hash function. (Inherited from Object.)
-	GetType	Gets the Type of the current instance. (Inherited from Object.)
ş	MemberwiseClone	Creates a shallow copy of the current Object. (Inherited from Object.)
≡ ≬ S	RegisterBundles	
≓Ŵ	ToString	Returns a string that represents the current object. (Inherited from Object.)

Тор

▲ Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "T:Blog.BundleConfig"]

⊿ See Also

Reference Blog Namespace

BundleConfig Constructor

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

Initializes a new instance of the BundleConfig class

Namespace: Blog Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C# JavaScript ASP.NET

Сору

public BundleConfig()

Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "M:Blog.BundleConfig.#ctor"]

▲ See Also

Reference BundleConfig Class Blog Namespace

BundleConfig Methods

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

The BundleConfig type exposes the following members.

Methods

	Name	Description
= 0	Equals	Determines whether the specified object is equal to the current object. (Inherited from Object.)
<u>ş</u>	Finalize	Allows an object to try to free resources and perform other cleanup operations before it is reclaimed by garbage collection. (Inherited from Object.)
≡0	GetHashCode	Serves as the default hash function. (Inherited from Object.)
≡≬	GetType	Gets the Type of the current instance. (Inherited from Object.)
ġ.	MemberwiseClone	Creates a shallow copy of the current Object. (Inherited from Object.)
≓∳ S	RegisterBundles	
=		

ToString

Returns a string that represents the current object. (Inherited from Object.)

Тор



Reference BundleConfig Class Blog Namespace

BundleConfigRegisterBundles Method

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

[Missing <summary> documentation for "M:Blog.BundleConfig.RegisterBundles(System.Web.Optimization.BundleCollection)"]

Namespace: Blog Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C# JavaScript ASP.NET Copy public static void RegisterBundles(BundleCollection bundles)

Parameters

bundles

Type: BundleCollection [Missing <param name="bundles"/> documentation for "M:Blog.BundleConfig.RegisterBundles(System.Web.Optimization.BundleCollecti

Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "M:Blog.BundleConfig.RegisterBundles(System.Web.Optimization.BundleCollection)"]

▲ See Also

Reference

BundleConfig Class Blog Namespace

A Sandcastle	Documented	MVC	project -	Blog
--------------	------------	-----	-----------	------

EmailService Class

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

[Missing <summary> documentation for "T:Blog.EmailService"]

▲ Inheritance Hierarchy

SystemObject BlogEmailService

Namespace: Blog Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C#	JavaScript	ASP.NET C	Copy _
pub1	lic class	EmailService : IIdentityMessageSe	rvi
[4]			\mathbf{F}

The EmailService type exposes the following members.

Constructors

		Name	Description
	≡ ©	EmailService	Initializes a new instance of the EmailService class
	Тор		
▲ Methods			
		Name	Description
	=0	Equals	Determines whether the

the current object. (Inherited from Object.)
Allows an object to try to free resources and perform other cleanup operations before it is reclaimed by garbage collection. (Inherited from Object.)
Serves as the default hash function. (Inherited from Object.)
Gets the Type of the current instance. (Inherited from Object.)
 Creates a shallow copy of the current Object. (Inherited from Object.)
Returns a string that represents the current object. (Inherited from Object.)

Тор

▲ Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "T:Blog.EmailService"]

⊿ See Also

Reference

Blog Namespace

EmailService Constructor

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

Initializes a new instance of the EmailService class

Namespace: Blog Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C# JavaScript ASP.NET

Сору

public EmailService()

▲ Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "M:Blog.EmailService.#ctor"]

⊿ See Also

Reference EmailService Class Blog Namespace

EmailService Methods

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

The EmailService type exposes the following members.

Methods

	Name	Description
≕Ŵ	Equals	Determines whether the specified object is equal to the current object. (Inherited from Object.)
<u>ş</u>	Finalize	Allows an object to try to free resources and perform other cleanup operations before it is reclaimed by garbage collection. (Inherited from Object.)
≡∳	GetHashCode	Serves as the default hash function. (Inherited from Object.)
≡∳	GetType	Gets the Type of the current instance. (Inherited from Object.)
ġ.	MemberwiseClone	Creates a shallow copy of the current Object. (Inherited from Object.)
≡∲	SendAsync	
-= \		

ToString

Returns a string that represents the current object. (Inherited from Object.)

Тор



Reference EmailService Class Blog Namespace

A Sandcastle Documented MVC project - Blog EmailServiceSendAsync Method [This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.] [Missing <summary> documentation for "M:Blog.EmailService.SendAsync(Microsoft.AspNet.Identity.IdentityMessage)"] Namespace: Blog Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0) ▲ Syntax **C**# JavaScript ASP.NET Copy public Task SendAsync(IdentityMessage message) Parameters message Type: IdentityMessage [Missing <param name="message"/> documentation for "M:Blog.EmailService.SendAsync(Microsoft.AspNet.Identity.IdentityMessage)"] **Return Value** Type: Task [Missing <returns> documentation for "M:Blog.EmailService.SendAsync(Microsoft.AspNet.Identity.IdentityMessage)"] Implements IIdentityMessageService.SendAsync(IdentityMessage) Remarks [Missing <remarks> documentation for "M:Blog.EmailService.SendAsync(Microsoft.AspNet.Identity.IdentityMessage)"]

⊿ See Also

Reference EmailService Class Blog Namespace

FilterConfig Class

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

[Missing <summary> documentation for "T:Blog.FilterConfig"]

▲ Inheritance Hierarchy

SystemObject BlogFilterConfig

Namespace: Blog Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C#JavaScriptASP.NETCopypublic classFilterConfig

The FilterConfig type exposes the following members.

Constructors

	Name	Description
≡ ≬	FilterConfig	Initializes a new instance of the FilterConfig class
Тор		
⊿ Meth	ods	
	Name	Description
≡\$	Equals	Determines whether the specified object is equal to

		the current object. (Inherited from Object.)
ġ û	Finalize	Allows an object to try to free resources and perform other cleanup operations before it is reclaimed by garbage collection. (Inherited from Object.)
-≡♥	GetHashCode	Serves as the default hash function. (Inherited from Object.)
- :	GetType	Gets the Type of the current instance. (Inherited from Object.)
<u>ş</u>	MemberwiseClone	Creates a shallow copy of the current Object. (Inherited from Object.)
≓ \$	RegisterGlobalFilters	
≡ ⊘	ToString	Returns a string that represents the current object. (Inherited from Object.)

Тор

▲ Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "T:Blog.FilterConfig"]

⊿ See Also

Reference

Blog Namespace

FilterConfig Constructor

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

Initializes a new instance of the FilterConfig class

Namespace: Blog Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C# JavaScript ASP.NET

Copy _

public FilterConfig()

▲ Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "M:Blog.FilterConfig.#ctor"]

⊿ See Also

Reference FilterConfig Class Blog Namespace

FilterConfig Methods

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

The FilterConfig type exposes the following members.

Methods

	Name	Description
≓Ŵ	Equals	Determines whether the specified object is equal to the current object. (Inherited from Object.)
<u>ş</u>	Finalize	Allows an object to try to free resources and perform other cleanup operations before it is reclaimed by garbage collection. (Inherited from Object.)
≡0	GetHashCode	Serves as the default hash function. (Inherited from Object.)
≡Ŵ	GetType	Gets the Type of the current instance. (Inherited from Object.)
ġŵ	MemberwiseClone	Creates a shallow copy of the current Object. (Inherited from Object.)
= ≬ S	RegisterGlobalFilters	5
-= Q		

ToString

Returns a string that represents the current object. (Inherited from Object.)

Тор



Reference FilterConfig Class Blog Namespace

FilterConfigRegisterGlobalFilters Method

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

[Missing <summary> documentation for "M:Blog.FilterConfig.RegisterGlobalFilters(System.Web.Mvc.GlobalFilterCollection)"]

Namespace: Blog Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C# JavaScript ASP.NET ______ Copy ____ public static void RegisterGlobalFilters(GlobalFilterCollection filters)

Parameters

filters

Type: GlobalFilterCollection [Missing <param name="filters"/> documentation for "M:Blog.FilterConfig.RegisterGlobalFilters(System.Web.Mvc.GlobalFilterCollectio

Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "M:Blog.FilterConfig.RegisterGlobalFilters(System.Web.Mvc.GlobalFilterCollection)"]

▲ See Also

Reference

FilterConfig Class Blog Namespace

MvcApplication Class

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

[Missing <summary> documentation for "T:Blog.MvcApplication"]

▲ Inheritance Hierarchy

SystemObject System.WebHttpApplication BlogMvcApplication

Namespace: Blog Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

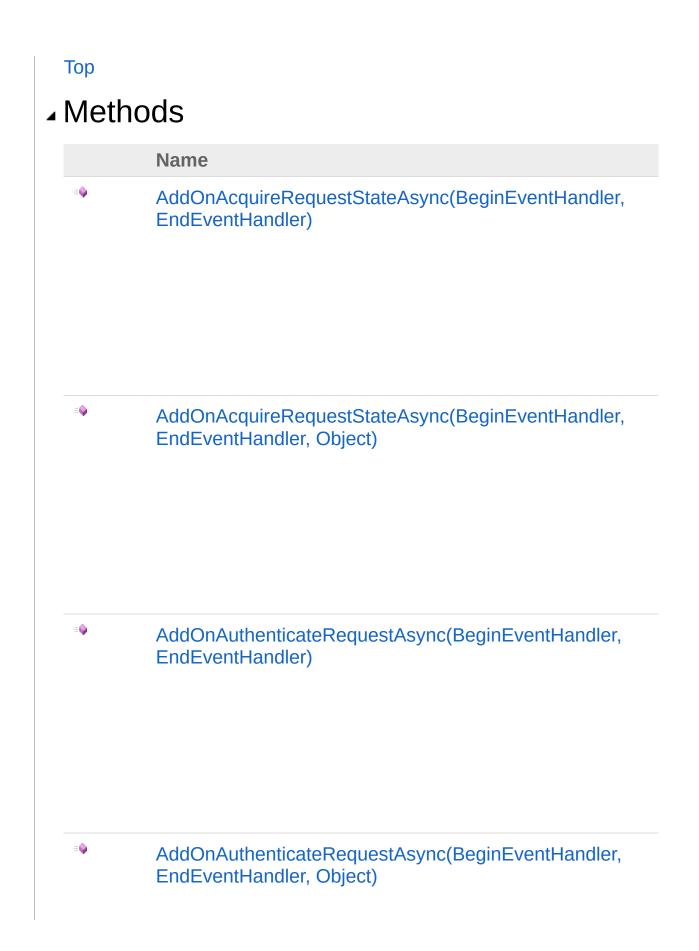
C# JavaScript ASP.NET ______ Copy ______ public class MvcApplication : HttpApplication

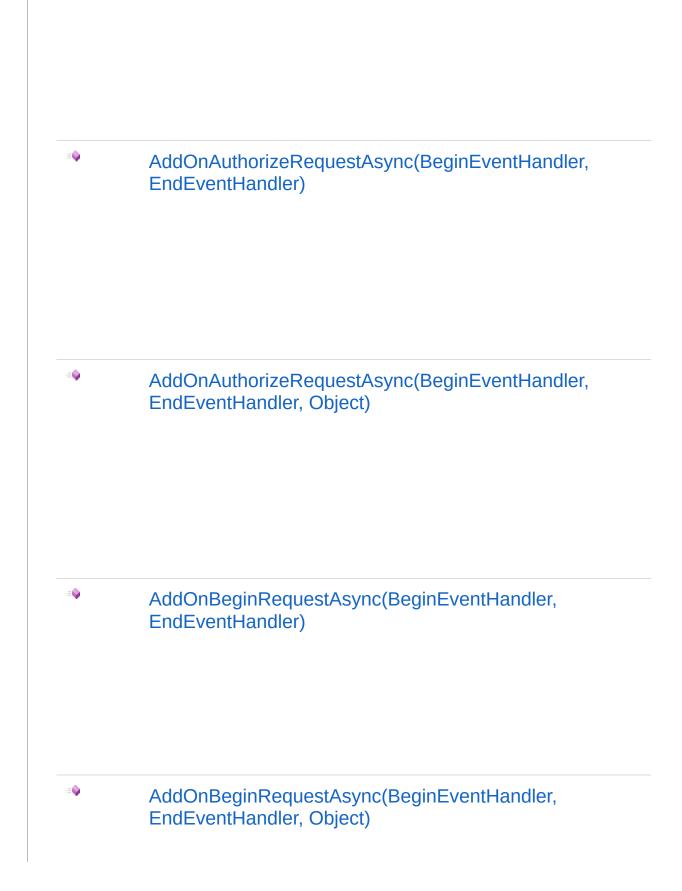
The MvcApplication type exposes the following members.

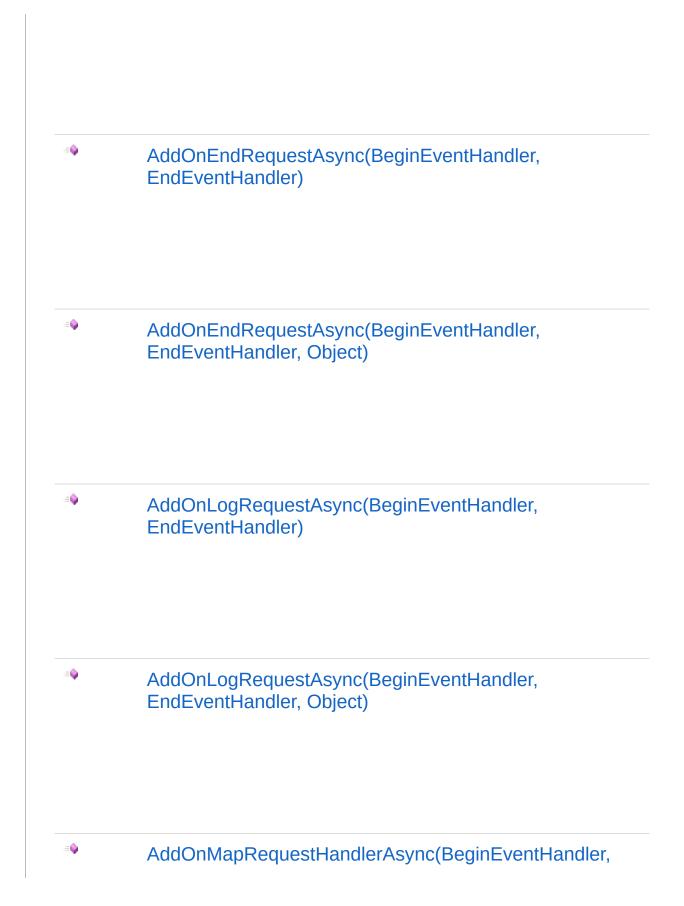
Constructors

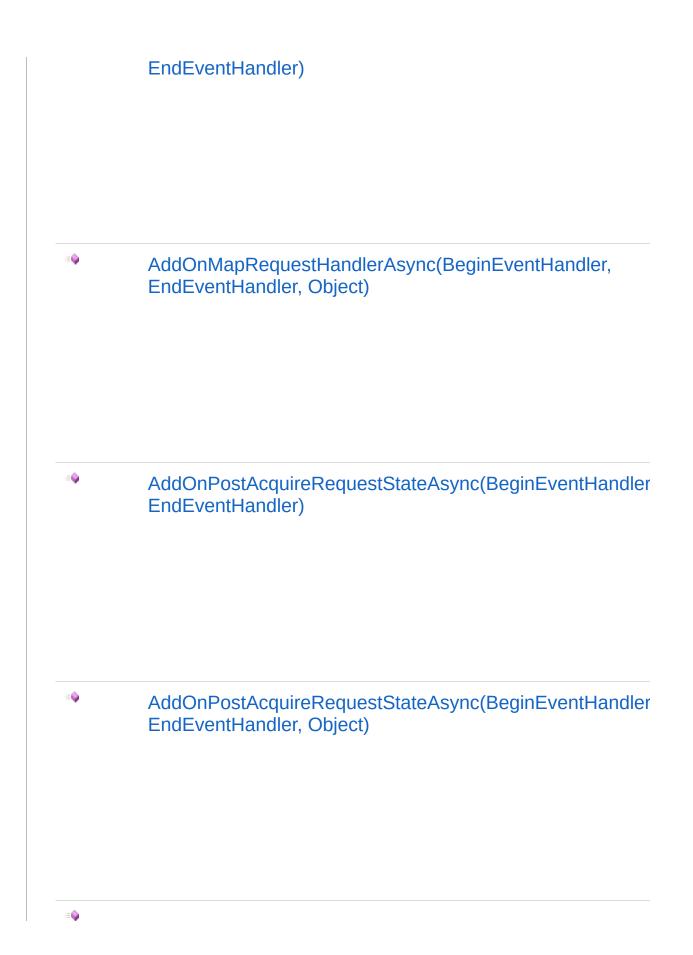
		Name	Description
	≓Ŵ	MvcApplicatio	on Initializes a new instance of the MvcApplication class
	Тор		
4	Properti	es	
		Name	Description
		Application	Gets the current state of an

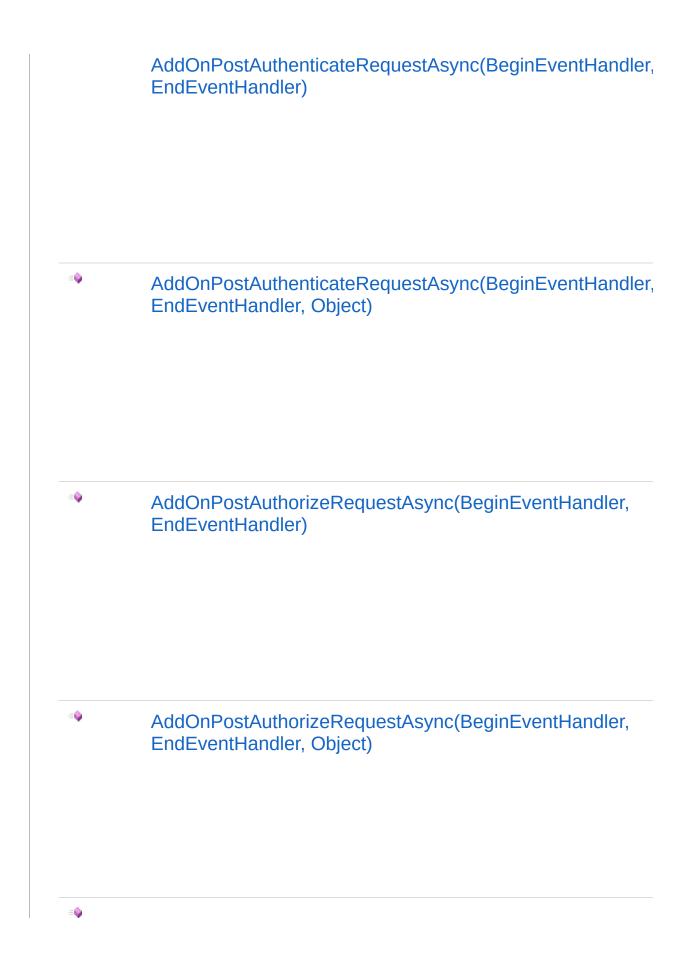
		application. (Inherited from HttpApplication.)
*	Context	Gets HTTP-specific information about the current request. (Inherited from HttpApplication.)
	Events	Gets the list of event handler delegates that process all application events. (Inherited from HttpApplication.)
**	Modules	Gets the collection of modules for the current application. (Inherited from HttpApplication.)
	Request	Gets the intrinsic request object for the current request. (Inherited from HttpApplication.)
	Response	Gets the intrinsic response object for the current request. (Inherited from HttpApplication.)
E	Server	Gets the intrinsic server object for the current request. (Inherited from HttpApplication.)
™	Session	Gets the intrinsic session object that provides access to session data. (Inherited from HttpApplication.)
	Site	Gets or sets a site interface for an IComponent implementation. (Inherited from HttpApplication.)
	User	Gets the intrinsic user object for the current request. (Inherited from HttpApplication.)

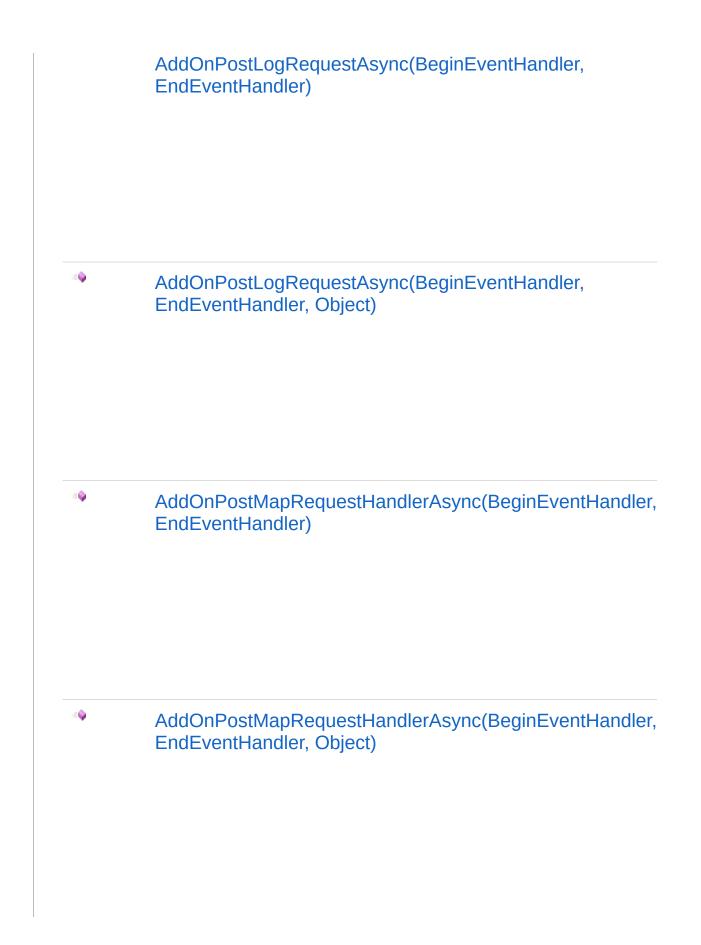


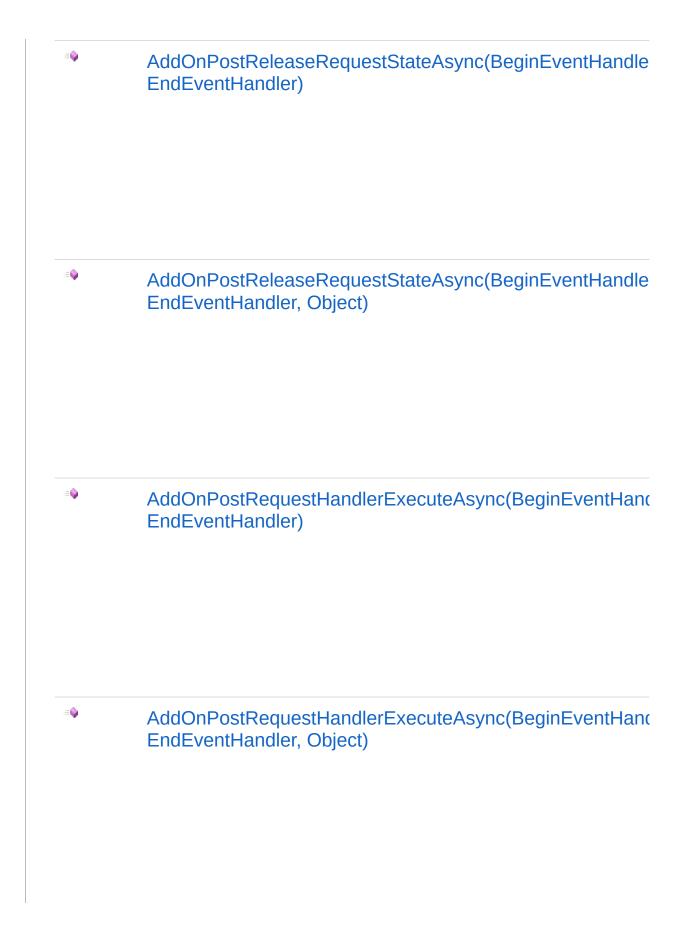


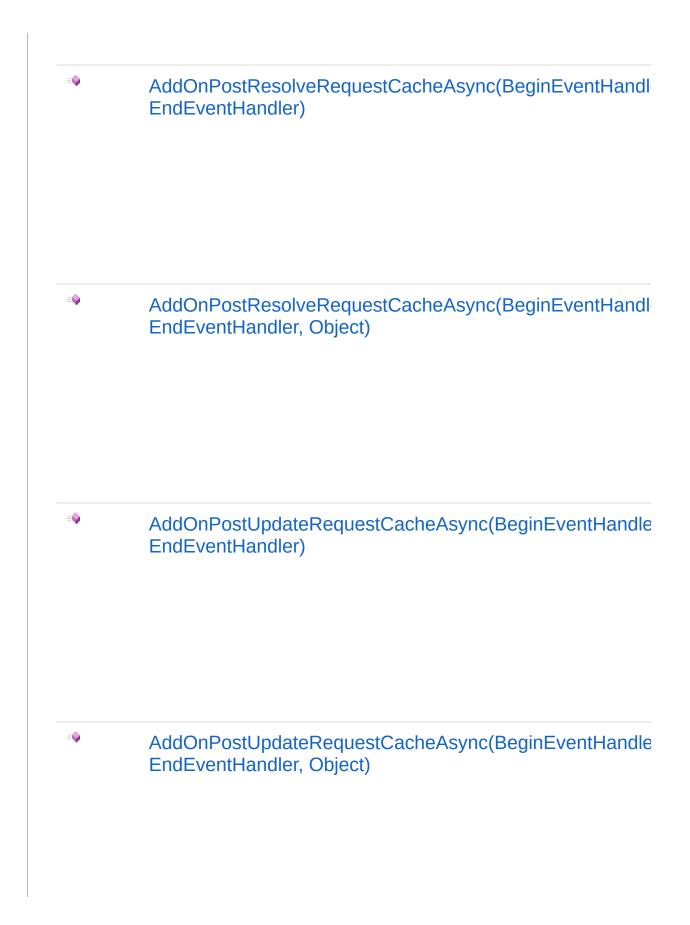


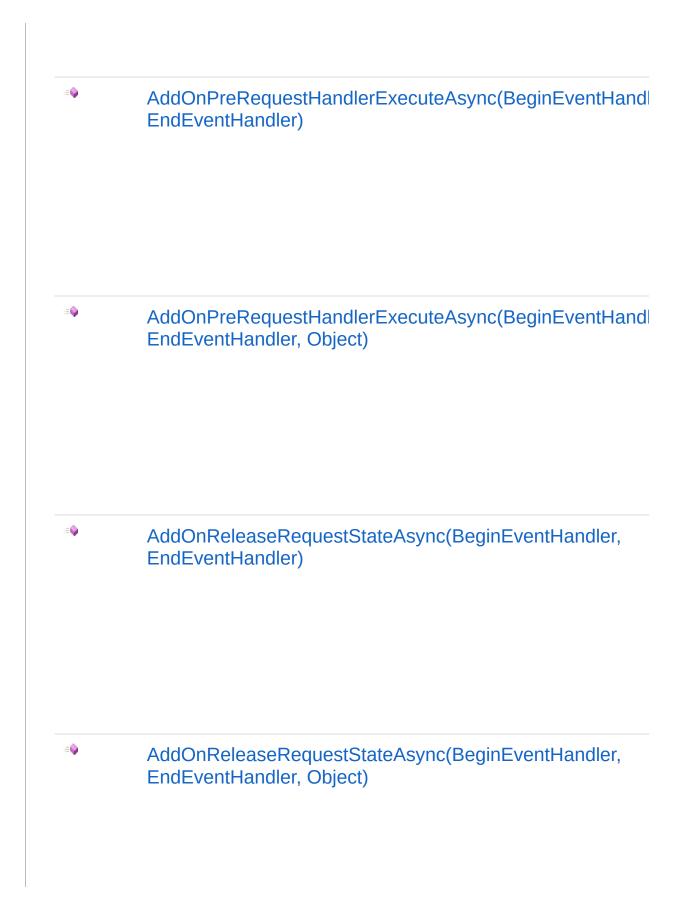


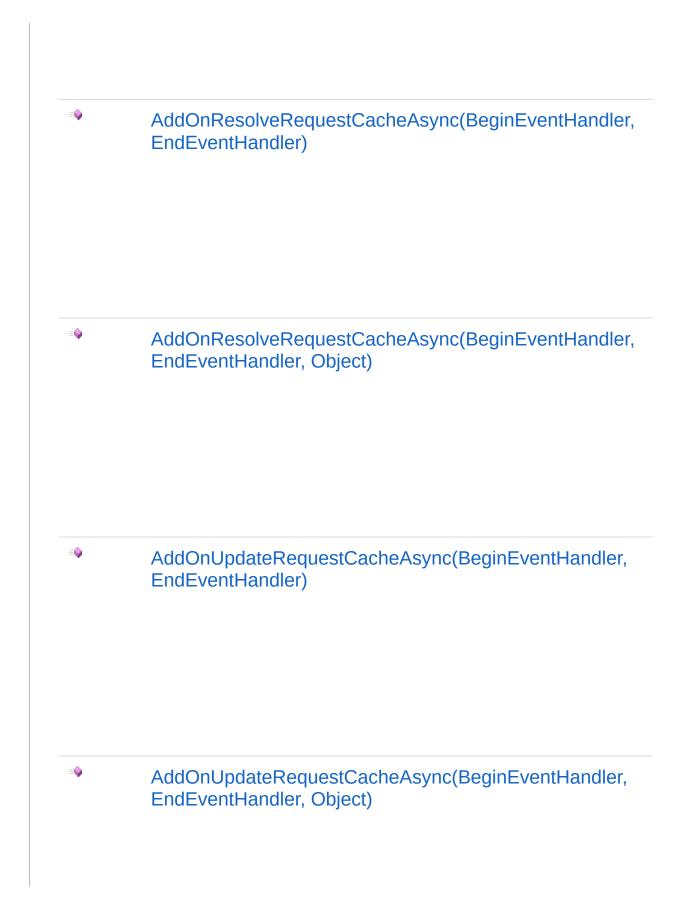


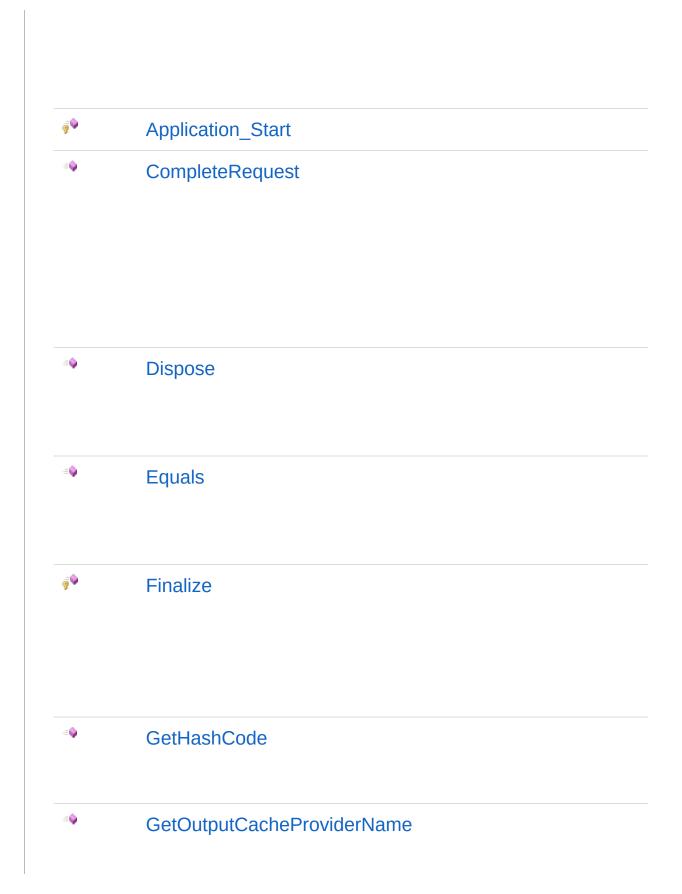


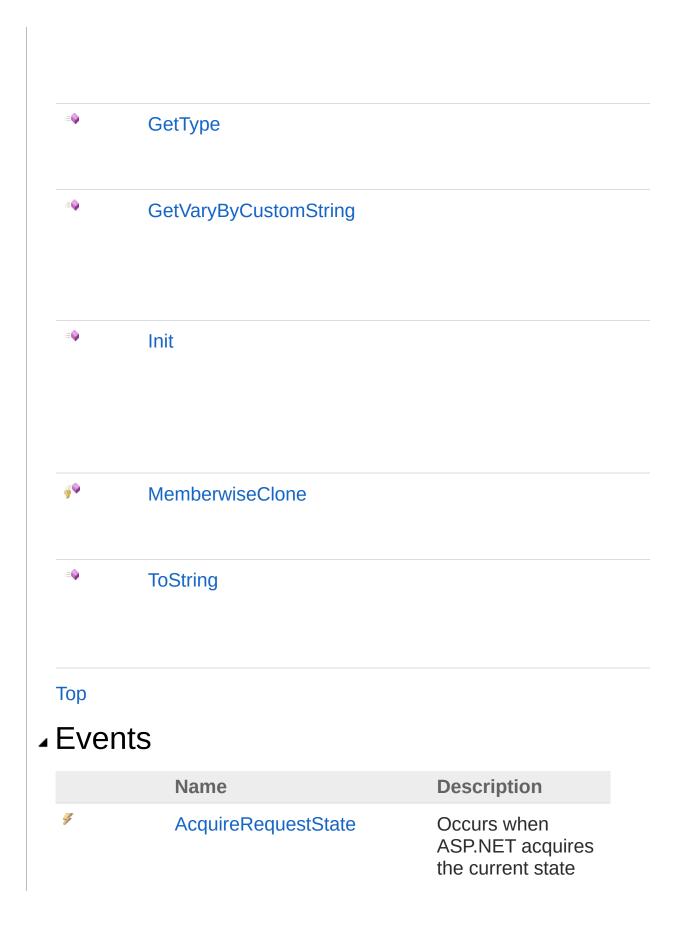












		(for example, session state) that is associated with the current request. (Inherited from HttpApplication.)
<i>ş</i>	AuthenticateRequest	Occurs when a security module has established the identity of the user. (Inherited from HttpApplication.)
ş	AuthorizeRequest	Occurs when a security module has verified user authorization. (Inherited from HttpApplication.)
4	BeginRequest	Occurs as the first event in the HTTP pipeline chain of execution when ASP.NET responds to a request. (Inherited from HttpApplication.)
4	Disposed	Occurs when the application is disposed. (Inherited from HttpApplication.)
4	EndRequest	Occurs as the last event in the HTTP

		pipeline chain of execution when ASP.NET responds to a request. (Inherited from HttpApplication.)
4	Error	Occurs when an unhandled exception is thrown. (Inherited from HttpApplication.)
4	LogRequest	Occurs just before ASP.NET performs any logging for the current request. (Inherited from HttpApplication.)
4	MapRequestHandler	Occurs when the handler is selected to respond to the request. (Inherited from HttpApplication.)
4	PostAcquireRequestState	Occurs when the request state (for example, session state) that is associated with the current request has been obtained. (Inherited from HttpApplication.)
4	PostAuthenticateRequest	Occurs when a

		security module has established the identity of the user. (Inherited from HttpApplication.)
<i>ş</i>	PostAuthorizeRequest	Occurs when the user for the current request has been authorized. (Inherited from HttpApplication.)
ş	PostLogRequest	Occurs when ASP.NET has completed processing all the event handlers for the LogRequest event. (Inherited from HttpApplication.)
4	PostMapRequestHandler	Occurs when ASP.NET has mapped the current request to the appropriate event handler. (Inherited from HttpApplication.)
4	PostReleaseRequestState	Occurs when ASP.NET has completed executing all request event handlers and the request state data

		has been stored. (Inherited from HttpApplication.)
4	PostRequestHandlerExecute	Occurs when the ASP.NET event handler (for example, a page or an XML Web service) finishes execution. (Inherited from HttpApplication.)
4	PostResolveRequestCache	Occurs when ASP.NET bypasses execution of the current event handler and allows a caching module to serve a request from the cache. (Inherited from HttpApplication.)
4	PostUpdateRequestCache	Occurs when ASP.NET finishes updating caching modules and storing responses that are used to serve subsequent requests from the cache. (Inherited from HttpApplication.)
4	PreRequestHandlerExecute	Occurs just before

		ASP.NET starts executing an event handler (for example, a page or an XML Web service). (Inherited from HttpApplication.)
<i>ş</i>	PreSendRequestContent	Occurs just before ASP.NET sends content to the client. (Inherited from HttpApplication.)
<i>ş</i>	PreSendRequestHeaders	Occurs just before ASP.NET sends HTTP headers to the client. (Inherited from HttpApplication.)
<i>¥</i>	ReleaseRequestState	Occurs after ASP.NET finishes executing all request event handlers. This event causes state modules to save the current state data. (Inherited from HttpApplication.)
4	RequestCompleted	Occurs when the managed objects that are associated with the request

		have been released. (Inherited from HttpApplication.)
<i>4</i>	ResolveRequestCache	Occurs when ASP.NET finishes an authorization event to let the caching modules serve requests from the cache, bypassing execution of the event handler (for example, a page or an XML Web service). (Inherited from HttpApplication.)
4	UpdateRequestCache	Occurs when ASP.NET finishes executing an event handler in order to let caching modules store responses that will be used to serve subsequent requests from the cache. (Inherited from HttpApplication.)

Тор

▲ Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "T:Blog.MvcApplication"]

⊿ See Also

Reference Blog Namespace

MvcApplication Constructor

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

Initializes a new instance of the MvcApplication class

Namespace: Blog Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C# JavaScript ASP.NET

Copy _

public MvcApplication()

Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "M:Blog.MvcApplication.#ctor"]

⊿ See Also

Reference MvcApplication Class Blog Namespace

MvcApplication Properties

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

The MvcApplication type exposes the following members.

▲ Properties

	Name	Description
*	Application	Gets the current state of an application. (Inherited from HttpApplication.)
	Context	Gets HTTP-specific information about the current request. (Inherited from HttpApplication.)
*	Events	Gets the list of event handler delegates that process all application events. (Inherited from HttpApplication.)
	Modules	Gets the collection of modules for the current application. (Inherited from HttpApplication.)
	Request	Gets the intrinsic request object for the current request. (Inherited from HttpApplication.)
	Response	Gets the intrinsic response object for the current request. (Inherited from HttpApplication.)
1	Server	Gets the intrinsic server object for the

		current request. (Inherited from HttpApplication.)
	Session	Gets the intrinsic session object that provides access to session data. (Inherited from HttpApplication.)
*	Site	Gets or sets a site interface for an IComponent implementation. (Inherited from HttpApplication.)
	User	Gets the intrinsic user object for the current request. (Inherited from HttpApplication.)
Тор		
⊿ See A	lso	
Referen MvcAppli	ce cation Class	

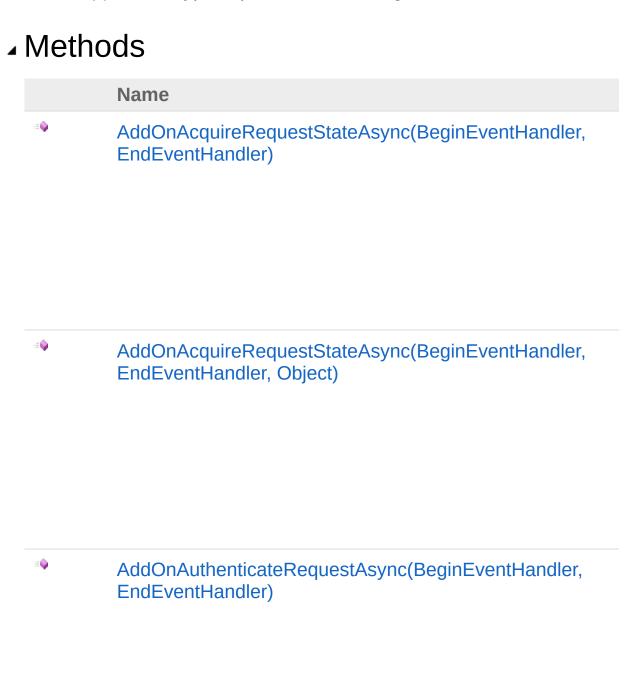
Blog Namespace

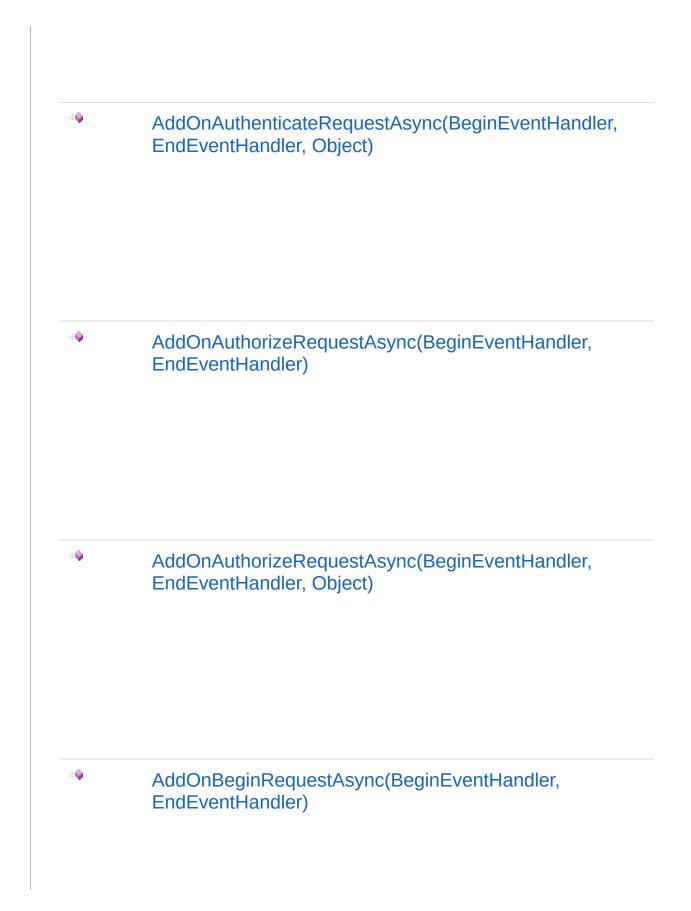


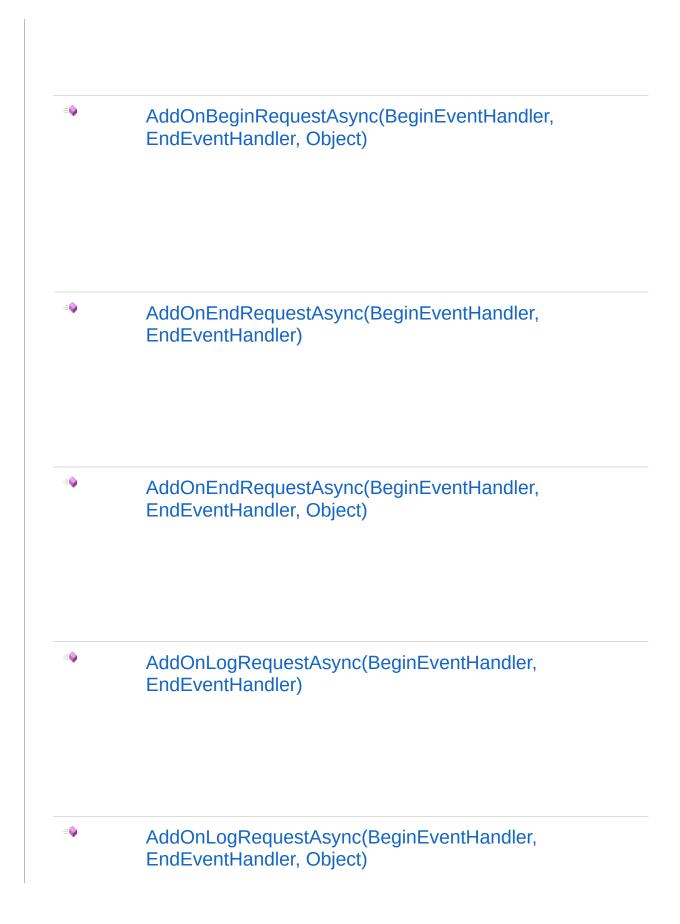
MvcApplication Methods

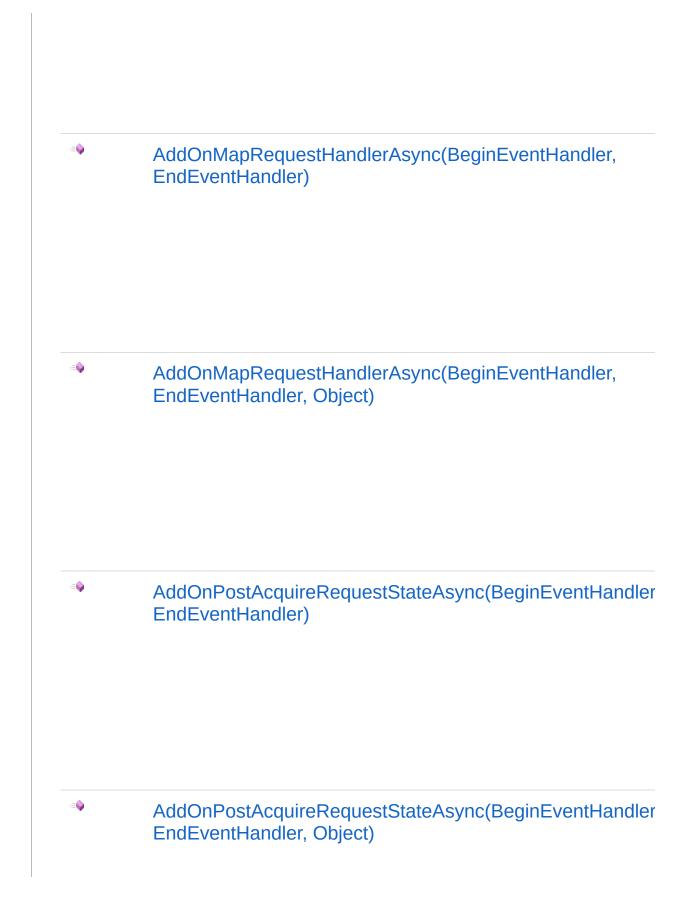
[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

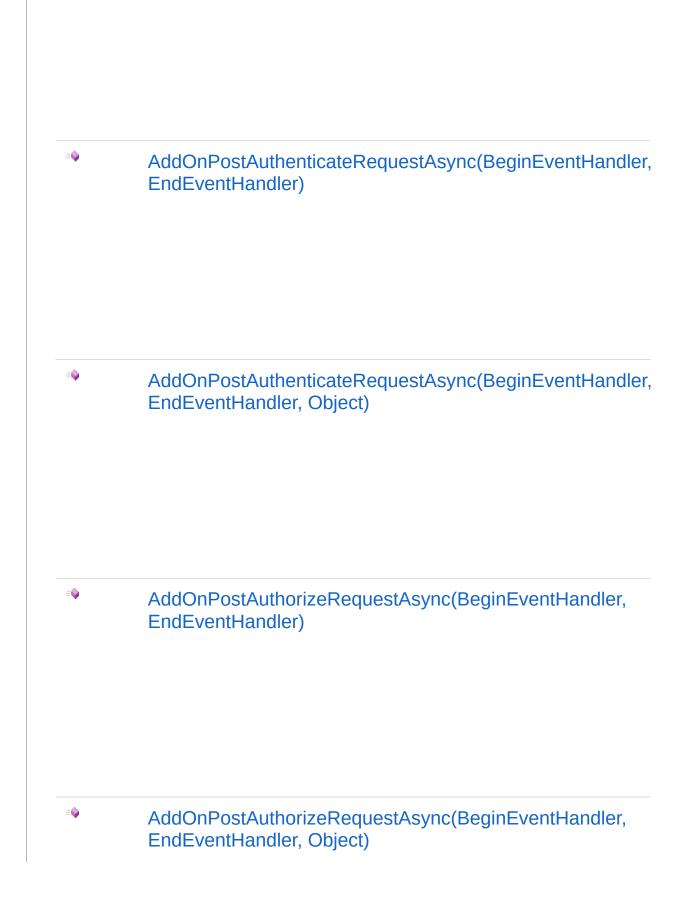
The MvcApplication type exposes the following members.

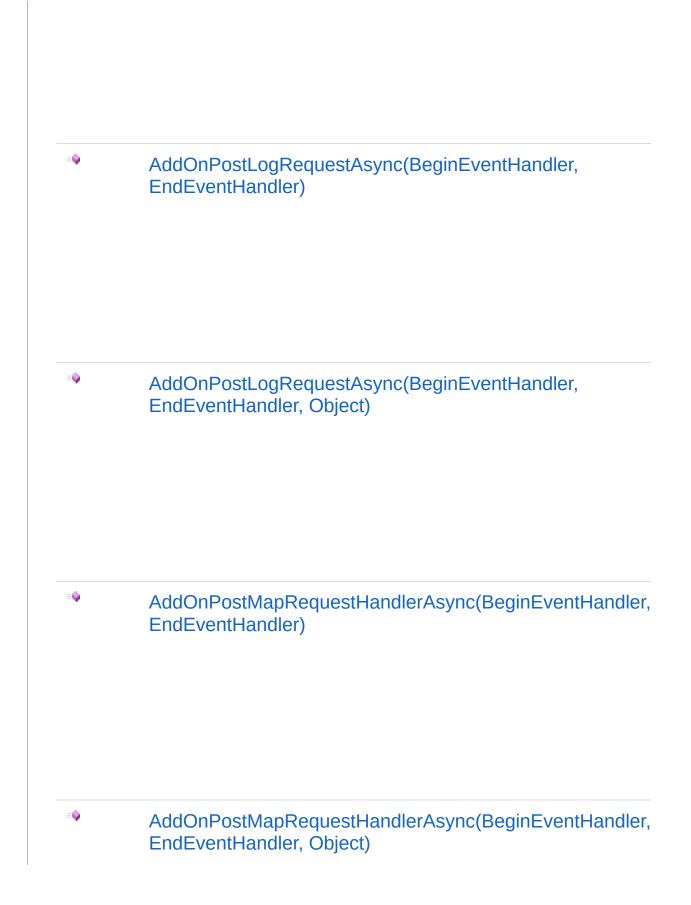


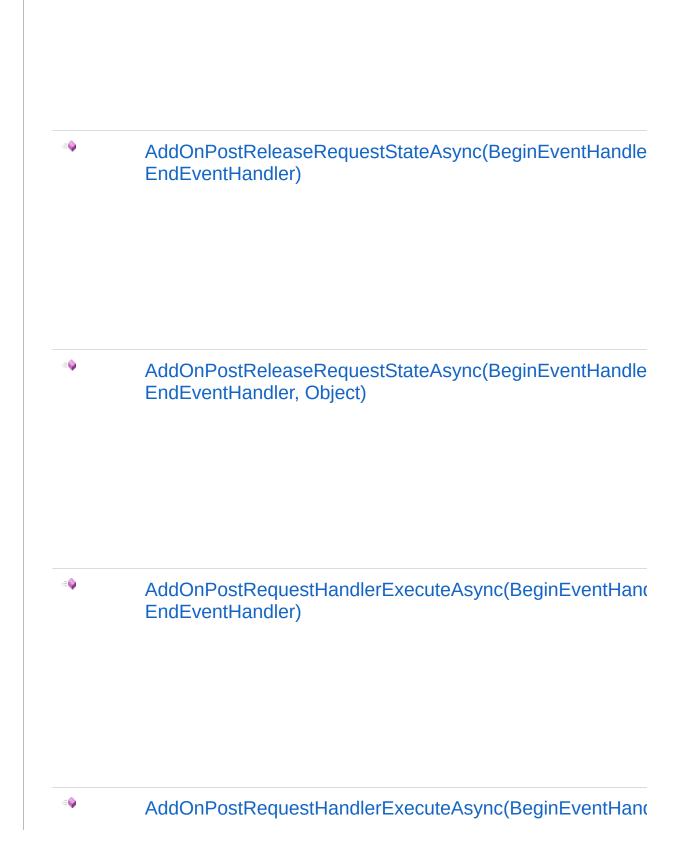


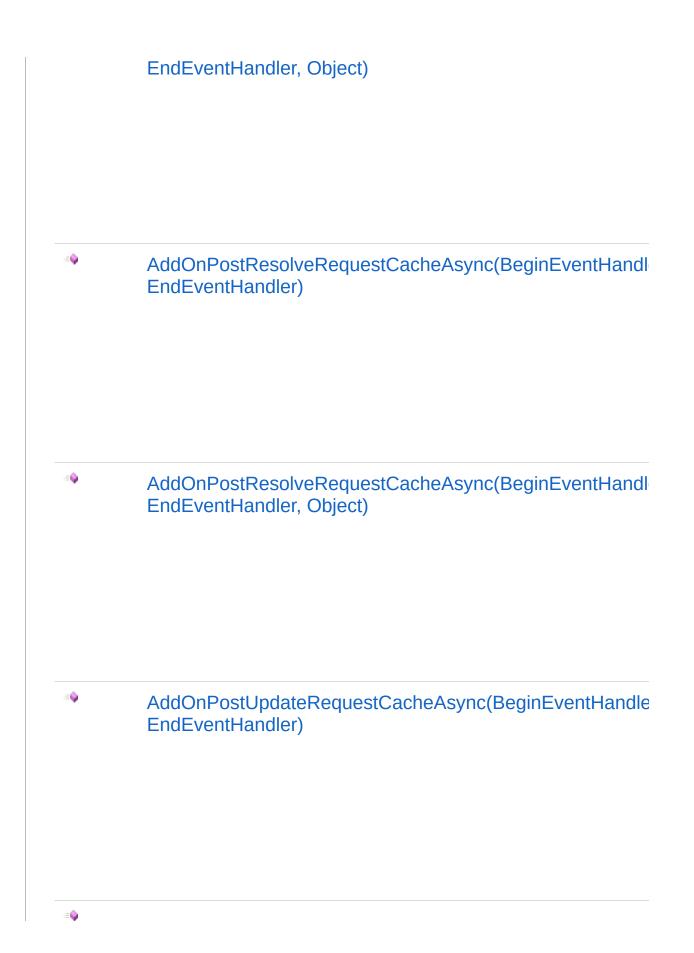


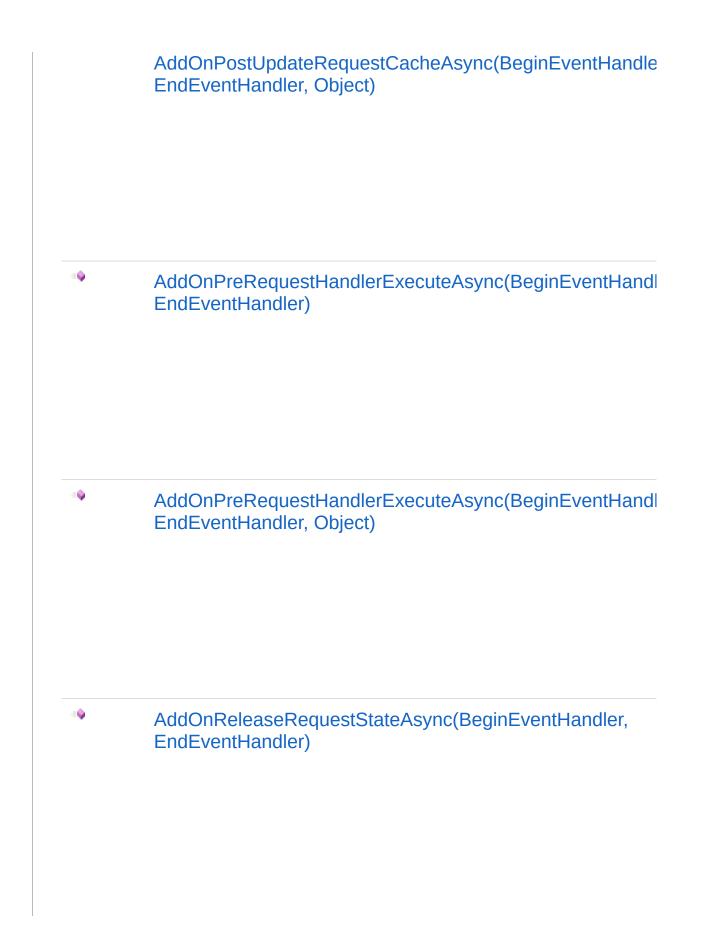


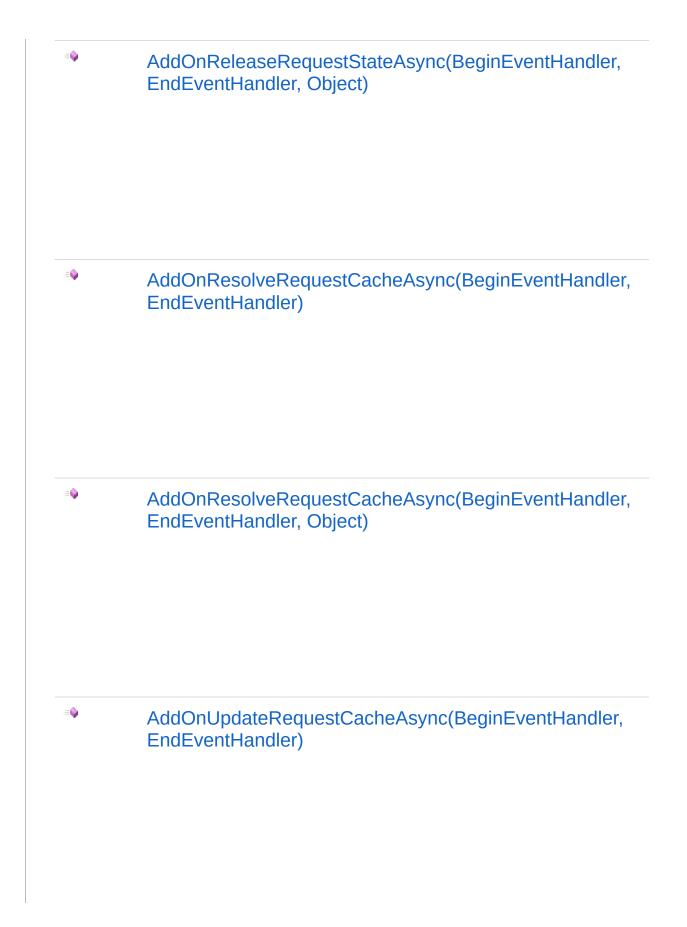


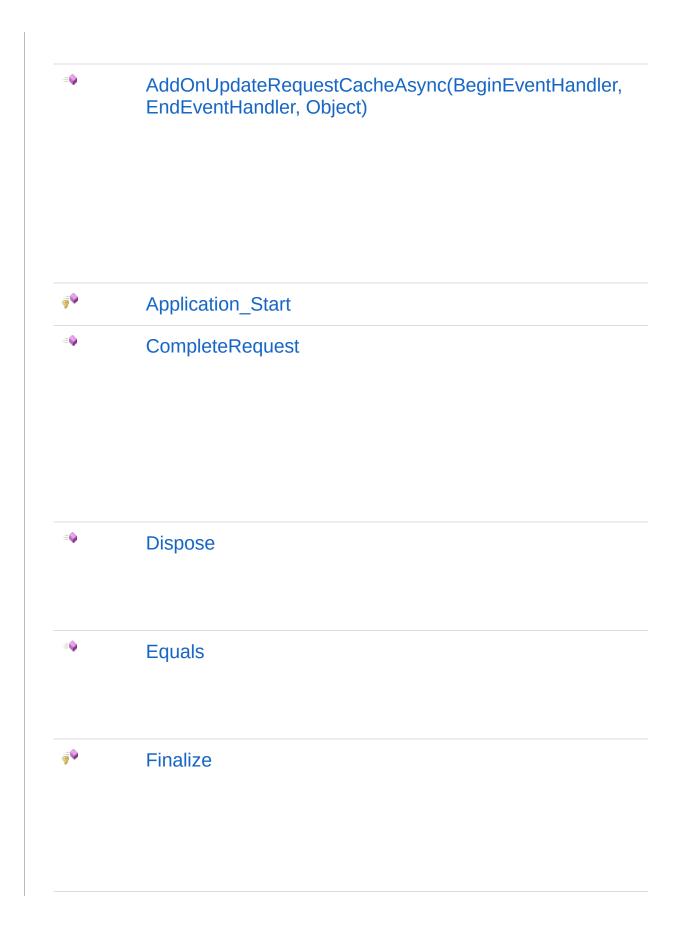


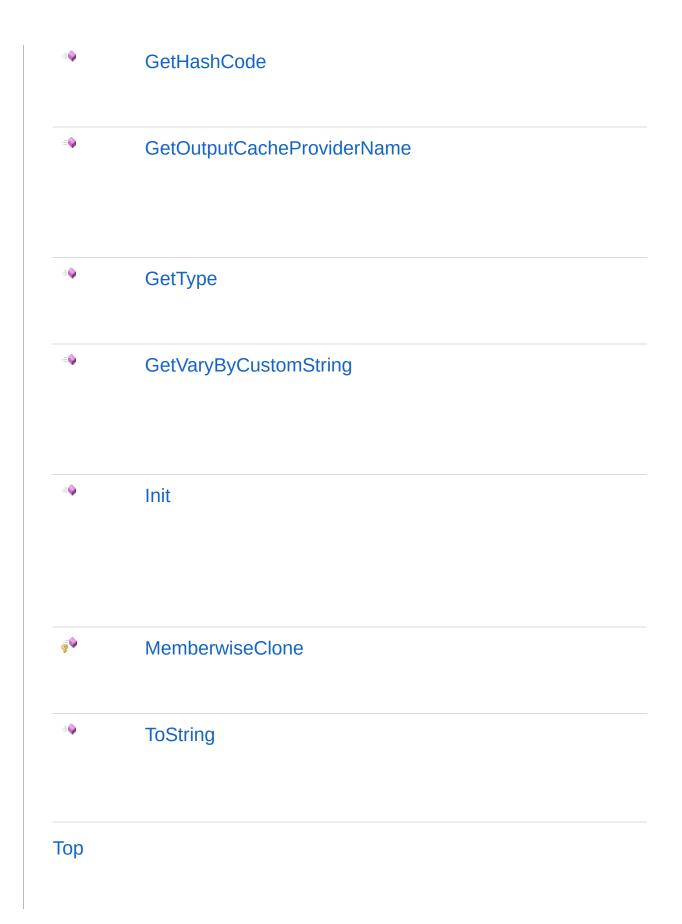












⊿ See Also

Reference MvcApplication Class Blog Namespace

MvcApplicationApplication_Start Method

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

[Missing <summary> documentation for "M:Blog.MvcApplication.Application_Start"]

Namespace: Blog Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C# JavaScript ASP.NET

Сору

protected void Application_Start()

Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "M:Blog.MvcApplication.Application_Start"]

⊿ See Also

Reference MvcApplication Class Blog Namespace

MvcApplication Events

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

The MvcApplication type exposes the following members.

▲ Events

	Name	Description
4	AcquireRequestState	Occurs when ASP.NET acquires the current state (for example, session state) that is associated with the current request. (Inherited from HttpApplication.)
4	AuthenticateRequest	Occurs when a security module has established the identity of the user. (Inherited from HttpApplication.)
4	AuthorizeRequest	Occurs when a security module has verified user authorization. (Inherited from HttpApplication.)
4	BeginRequest	Occurs as the first

		event in the HTTP pipeline chain of execution when ASP.NET responds to a request. (Inherited from HttpApplication.)
4	Disposed	Occurs when the application is disposed. (Inherited from HttpApplication.)
4	EndRequest	Occurs as the last event in the HTTP pipeline chain of execution when ASP.NET responds to a request. (Inherited from HttpApplication.)
4	Error	Occurs when an unhandled exception is thrown. (Inherited from HttpApplication.)
4	LogRequest	Occurs just before ASP.NET performs any logging for the current request. (Inherited from HttpApplication.)
4	MapRequestHandler	Occurs when the

		handler is selected to respond to the request. (Inherited from HttpApplication.)
<i>¥</i>	PostAcquireRequestState	Occurs when the request state (for example, session state) that is associated with the current request has been obtained. (Inherited from HttpApplication.)
4	PostAuthenticateRequest	Occurs when a security module has established the identity of the user. (Inherited from HttpApplication.)
4	PostAuthorizeRequest	Occurs when the user for the current request has been authorized. (Inherited from HttpApplication.)
4	PostLogRequest	Occurs when ASP.NET has completed processing all the event handlers for the LogRequest event. (Inherited from HttpApplication.)

<i>ş</i>	PostMapRequestHandler	Occurs when ASP.NET has mapped the current request to the appropriate event handler. (Inherited from HttpApplication.)
<i>4</i>	PostReleaseRequestState	Occurs when ASP.NET has completed executing all request event handlers and the request state data has been stored. (Inherited from HttpApplication.)
\$	PostRequestHandlerExecute	Occurs when the ASP.NET event handler (for example, a page or an XML Web service) finishes execution. (Inherited from HttpApplication.)
<i>4</i>	PostResolveRequestCache	Occurs when ASP.NET bypasses execution of the current event handler and allows a caching module to serve a request from the cache.

		(Inherited from HttpApplication.)
<i>¥</i>	PostUpdateRequestCache	Occurs when ASP.NET finishes updating caching modules and storing responses that are used to serve subsequent requests from the cache. (Inherited from HttpApplication.)
<i>4</i>	PreRequestHandlerExecute	Occurs just before ASP.NET starts executing an event handler (for example, a page or an XML Web service). (Inherited from HttpApplication.)
<i>4</i>	PreSendRequestContent	Occurs just before ASP.NET sends content to the client. (Inherited from HttpApplication.)
4	PreSendRequestHeaders	Occurs just before ASP.NET sends HTTP headers to the client. (Inherited from HttpApplication.)

\$	ReleaseRequestState	Occurs after ASP.NET finishes executing all request event handlers. This event causes state modules to save the current state data. (Inherited from HttpApplication.)
<i>ş</i>	RequestCompleted	Occurs when the managed objects that are associated with the request have been released. (Inherited from HttpApplication.)
<i>\$</i>	ResolveRequestCache	Occurs when ASP.NET finishes an authorization event to let the caching modules serve requests from the cache, bypassing execution of the event handler (for example, a page or an XML Web service). (Inherited from HttpApplication.)
4	UpdateRequestCache	Occurs when

ASP.NET finishes executing an event handler in order to let caching modules store responses that will be used to serve subsequent requests from the cache. (Inherited from HttpApplication.)

Тор

⊿ See Also

Reference MvcApplication Class Blog Namespace

A Sandcastle	Documented	MVC	project -	Blog
--------------	------------	-----	-----------	------

RouteConfig Class

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

[Missing <summary> documentation for "T:Blog.RouteConfig"]

▲ Inheritance Hierarchy

SystemObject BlogRouteConfig

Namespace: Blog Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C#JavaScriptASP.NETCopypublic classRouteConfig

The RouteConfig type exposes the following members.

Constructors

	Name	Description
≞ ©	RouteConfig	Initializes a new instance of the RouteConfig class
Тор		
Meth	ods	
	Name	Description
≓Q	Equals	Determines whether the specified object is equal to

	the current object. (Inherited from Object.)
inalize	Allows an object to try to free resources and perform other cleanup operations before it is reclaimed by garbage collection. (Inherited from Object.)
etHashCode	Serves as the default hash function. (Inherited from Object.)
etType	Gets the Type of the current instance. (Inherited from Object.)
emberwiseClone	Creates a shallow copy of the current Object. (Inherited from Object.)
egisterRoutes	
oString	Returns a string that represents the current object. (Inherited from Object.)
	etHashCode etType emberwiseClone egisterRoutes

Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "T:Blog.RouteConfig"]

⊿ See Also

Reference Blog Namespace

RouteConfig Constructor

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

Initializes a new instance of the RouteConfig class

Namespace: Blog Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C# JavaScript ASP.NET

Сору

public RouteConfig()

Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "M:Blog.RouteConfig.#ctor"]

⊿ See Also

Reference RouteConfig Class Blog Namespace

RouteConfig Methods

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

The RouteConfig type exposes the following members.

Methods

	Name	Description
=∲	Equals	Determines whether the specified object is equal to the current object. (Inherited from Object.)
<u>9</u> 9	Finalize	Allows an object to try to free resources and perform other cleanup operations before it is reclaimed by garbage collection. (Inherited from Object.)
≡\$	GetHashCode	Serves as the default hash function. (Inherited from Object.)
=♥	GetType	Gets the Type of the current instance. (Inherited from Object.)
<u>ş</u> ŵ	MemberwiseClone	Creates a shallow copy of the current Object. (Inherited from Object.)
≡∳ S	RegisterRoutes	
-= 🎃		

ToString

Returns a string that represents the current object. (Inherited from Object.)

Тор



Reference RouteConfig Class Blog Namespace

RouteConfigRegisterRoutes Method

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

[Missing <summary> documentation for "M:Blog.RouteConfig.RegisterRoutes(System.Web.Routing.RouteCollection)"]

Namespace: Blog Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C# JavaScript ASP.NET

Copy _

Parameters

routes

)

Type: System.Web.RoutingRouteCollection [Missing <param name="routes"/> documentation for "M:Blog.RouteConfig.RegisterRoutes(System.Web.Routing.RouteCollection)"]

Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "M:Blog.RouteConfig.RegisterRoutes(System.Web.Routing.RouteCollection)"]

▲ See Also

Reference

RouteConfig Class Blog Namespace

A Sandcastle	Documented	MVC	project -	Blog
--------------	------------	-----	-----------	------

SmsService Class

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

[Missing <summary> documentation for "T:Blog.SmsService"]

▲ Inheritance Hierarchy

SystemObject BlogSmsService

Namespace: Blog Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C#	JavaScript	ASP.NET			Copy _
pub]	lic class	SmsService	:	IIdentityMessageSer	vice
<u> </u>					

The SmsService type exposes the following members.

Constructors

		Name	Description
	=Q	SmsService	Initializes a new instance of the SmsService class
	Тор		
4	Methods	5	
		Name	Description
	≡∳	Equals	Determines whether the

specified object is equal to the current object. (Inherited from Object.)
Allows an object to try to free resources and perform other cleanup operations before it is reclaimed by garbage collection. (Inherited from Object.)
hCode Serves as the default hash function. (Inherited from Object.)
Gets the Type of the current instance. (Inherited from Object.)
wiseClone Creates a shallow copy of the current Object. (Inherited from Object.)
ync
Returns a string that represents the current object. (Inherited from Object.)
De

▲ Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "T:Blog.SmsService"]

⊿ See Also

Reference

Blog Namespace

SmsService Constructor

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

Initializes a new instance of the SmsService class

Namespace: Blog Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C# JavaScript ASP.NET

Сору

public SmsService()

▲ Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "M:Blog.SmsService.#ctor"]

⊿ See Also

Reference SmsService Class Blog Namespace

SmsService Methods

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

The SmsService type exposes the following members.

Methods

	Name	Description
≕Ŵ	Equals	Determines whether the specified object is equal to the current object. (Inherited from Object.)
<u>ş</u>	Finalize	Allows an object to try to free resources and perform other cleanup operations before it is reclaimed by garbage collection. (Inherited from Object.)
≡∳	GetHashCode	Serves as the default hash function. (Inherited from Object.)
≡∳	GetType	Gets the Type of the current instance. (Inherited from Object.)
ġ.	MemberwiseClone	Creates a shallow copy of the current Object. (Inherited from Object.)
≡∲	SendAsync	
-= \		

ToString

Returns a string that represents the current object. (Inherited from Object.)

Тор



Reference SmsService Class Blog Namespace

A Sandcastle Documented MVC project - Blog SmsServiceSendAsync Method [This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.] [Missing <summary> documentation for "M:Blog.SmsService.SendAsync(Microsoft.AspNet.Identity.IdentityMessage)"] Namespace: Blog Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0) ▲ Syntax **C**# JavaScript ASP.NET Copy public Task SendAsync(IdentityMessage message) Parameters message Type: IdentityMessage [Missing <param name="message"/> documentation for "M:Blog.SmsService.SendAsync(Microsoft.AspNet.Identity.IdentityMessage)"] **Return Value** Type: Task [Missing <returns> documentation for "M:Blog.SmsService.SendAsync(Microsoft.AspNet.Identity.IdentityMessage)"] Implements IIdentityMessageService.SendAsync(IdentityMessage) Remarks [Missing <remarks> documentation for "M:Blog.SmsService.SendAsync(Microsoft.AspNet.Identity.IdentityMessage)"]

⊿ See Also

Reference SmsService Class Blog Namespace

Startup Class

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

[Missing <summary> documentation for "T:Blog.Startup"]

Inheritance Hierarchy

SystemObject BlogStartup

Namespace: Blog Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

⊿ Syntax

C#	JavaScript	ASP.NET	Сору _
pub	lic class	Startup	

The Startup type exposes the following members.

Constructors

	Name	Description	
= \$	Startup	Initializes a new instance of the Startup class	
Тор			
▲ Metho	ods		
	Name	Description	
= Q	Configur	ration	

 Equals Finalize 	Determines whether the specified object is equal to the current object. (Inherited from Object.)
🖗 Finalize	
	Allows an object to try to free resources and perform other cleanup operations before it is reclaimed by garbage collection. (Inherited from Object.)
GetHashCode	Serves as the default hash function. (Inherited from Object.)
GetType	Gets the Type of the current instance. (Inherited from Object.)
MemberwiseClone	Creates a shallow copy of the current Object. (Inherited from Object.)
ToString	Returns a string that represents the current object. (Inherited from Object.)

Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "T:Blog.Startup"]

⊿ See Also

Reference Blog Namespace

Startup Constructor

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

Initializes a new instance of the Startup class

Namespace: Blog Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C# JavaScript ASP.NET Copy

public Startup()

▲ Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "M:Blog.Startup.#ctor"]

⊿ See Also

Reference Startup Class Blog Namespace

Startup Methods

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

The Startup type exposes the following members.

Methods

	Name	Description
=0	Configuration	
≡Ŵ	ConfigureAuth	
=♥	Equals	Determines whether the specified object is equal to the current object. (Inherited from Object.)
<u>ş</u>	Finalize	Allows an object to try to free resources and perform other cleanup operations before it is reclaimed by garbage collection. (Inherited from Object.)
=∳	GetHashCode	Serves as the default hash function. (Inherited from Object.)
≡♥	GetType	Gets the Type of the current instance. (Inherited from Object.)
<u>ş</u>	MemberwiseClone	Creates a shallow copy of the current Object.

		(Inherited from Object.)
≡©	ToString	Returns a string that represents the current object. (Inherited from Object.)
Тор		
⊿ See A	Also	
Referer Startup (Blog Nar	Class	

A Sandcastle Documented MVC project - Blog StartupConfiguration Method [This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.] [Missing <summary> documentation for "M:Blog.Startup.Configuration(Owin.IAppBuilder)"] Namespace: Blog Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0) ▲ Syntax **C**# JavaScript ASP.NET Copy public void Configuration(IAppBuilder app) Parameters app Type: **IAppBuilder** [Missing <param name="app"/> documentation for "M:Blog.Startup.Configuration(Owin.IAppBuilder)"] **A** Remarks [Missing <remarks> documentation for "M:Blog.Startup.Configuration(Owin.IAppBuilder)"] ▲ See Also Reference **Startup Class Blog Namespace**

A Sandcastle Documented MVC project - Blog StartupConfigureAuth Method [This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.] [Missing <summary> documentation for "M:Blog.Startup.ConfigureAuth(Owin.IAppBuilder)"] Namespace: Blog Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0) ▲ Syntax **C**# JavaScript ASP.NET Copy public void ConfigureAuth(IAppBuilder app) Parameters app Type: **IAppBuilder** [Missing <param name="app"/> documentation for "M:Blog.Startup.ConfigureAuth(Owin.IAppBuilder)"] Remarks [Missing <remarks> documentation for "M:Blog.Startup.ConfigureAuth(Owin.IAppBuilder)"] ▲ See Also Reference **Startup Class Blog Namespace**

Blog.Controllers Namespaces

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

[Missing <summary> documentation for "G:Blog.Controllers"]

Namespaces

Namespace

Description

Blog.Controllers

Blog.Controllers.Admin

Blog.Controllers Namespace

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

[Missing <summary> documentation for "N:Blog.Controllers"]

▲ Classes

	Class	Description
~ ţ\$	AccountController	
æ3	ArticleController	
A \$	HomeController	
A \$	ManageController	
⊿ Enu	merations	
⊿ Enu	Enumeration	Description
⊿ Enu		•

A Sandcast	le Documented MVC project - Blog	
Αссоι	untController Class	
[This is prelim	ninary documentation and is subject to change.]	
[Missing <sun< td=""><td>nmary> documentation for "T:Blog.Controllers.AccountCo</td><td>ntroller"]</td></sun<>	nmary> documentation for "T:Blog.Controllers.AccountCo	ntroller"]
⊿ Inheri	itance Hierarchy	
Contro	Object ControllerBase oller ControllersAccountController	
-	e: Blog.Controllers Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)	
⊿ Synta	IX	
C# Ja	waScript ASP.NET	Сору
publi	<mark>c class</mark> AccountController : Control	ller
The Accou	ntController type exposes the following membe	rs.
⊿ Cons	tructors	
	Name	Description
-=•	AccountController	Initializes a ne instance of th AccountContr class
≡♥	AccountController(ApplicationUserManager, ApplicationSignInManager)	Initializes a ne instance of th AccountConti

class

▲ Properties

	Name	Description
	ActionInvoker	(Inherited from Controller.)
	AsyncManager	(Inherited from Controller.)
	Binders	(Inherited from Controller.)
*	ControllerContext	(Inherited from ControllerBase.)
	DisableAsyncSupport	(Inherited from Controller.)
	HttpContext	(Inherited from Controller.)
	ModelState	(Inherited from Controller.)
	Profile	(Inherited from Controller.)
*	Request	(Inherited from Controller.)
*	Resolver	(Inherited from Controller.)
	Response	(Inherited from Controller.)
	RouteData	(Inherited from Controller.)
	Server	(Inherited from Controller.)
	Session	(Inherited from Controller.)
*	SignInManager	
*	TempData	(Inherited from ControllerBase.)

	TempDataProvider	(Inherited from Controller.)
	Url	(Inherited from Controller.)
*	User	(Inherited from Controller.)
*	UserManager	
*	ValidateRequest	(Inherited from ControllerBase.)
*	ValueProvider	(Inherited from ControllerBase.)
*	ViewBag	(Inherited from ControllerBase.)
*	ViewData	(Inherited from ControllerBase.)
P	ViewEngineCollection	(Inherited from Controller.)

▲ Methods

	Name	Descr
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	BeginExecute	(Inheri
7	BeginExecuteCore	(Inheri
≡	ConfirmEmail	
<u>ş</u>	Content(String)	(Inheri
<u>ş</u>	Content(String, String)	(Inheri
<u>ş</u>	Content(String, String, Encoding)	(Inheri

<u>ş</u>	CreateActionInvoker	(Inheri
7	CreateTempDataProvider	(Inheri
=	Dispose	(Inheri
ġ ŵ	Dispose(Boolean)	Releas resour Accou option manaç (Overr Contrc
<u>ş</u>	EndExecute	(Inheri
<u>ş</u>	EndExecuteCore	(Inheri
=0	Equals	Deterr specifi the cu (Inheri
<u>ş</u> û	Execute	(Inheri Contro
<u>ş</u>	ExecuteCore	(Inheri
- =	ExternalLogin	
æ	ExternalLoginCallback	
æ ≬	ExternalLoginConfirmation	
=	ExternalLoginFailure	
*	File(Byte, String)	(Inheri
<u>ş</u>	File(Stream, String)	(Inheri

Ģ ♥	File(String, String)	(Inheri
<u>ş</u>	File(Byte, String, String)	(Inheri
<u>ş</u>	File(Stream, String, String)	(Inheri
<u>ş</u>	File(String, String, String)	(Inheri
ġŴ	Finalize	Allows resour cleant is recla collect (Inheri
≡\$	ForgotPassword	
≡⊘	ForgotPassword(ForgotPasswordViewModel)	
≡\$	ForgotPasswordConfirmation	
≡ ∳	GetHashCode	Serve: functic (Inheri
≣♥	GetType	Gets tl instan (Inheri
[™] §	HandleUnknownAction	(Inheri
ġ₽	HttpNotFound	(Inheri
<u>ş</u>	HttpNotFound(String)	(Inheri
<u>ş</u>	Initialize	(Inheri
<u>ę</u>	JavaScript	(Inheri
[™]	Json(Object)	(Inheri

<u>ş</u>	Json(Object, String)	(Inheri
<u>.</u>	Json(Object, JsonRequestBehavior)	(Inheri
<u></u>	Json(Object, String, Encoding)	(Inheri
.	Json(Object, String, JsonRequestBehavior)	(Inheri
<u>ş</u> û	Json(Object, String, Encoding, JsonRequestBehavior)	(Inheri
≡∳	Login(String)	
≡\$	Login(LoginViewModel, String)	
≡\$	LogOff	
<u>Ģ</u>	MemberwiseClone	Create curren (Inheri
<u>ş</u>	OnActionExecuted	(Inheri
ē ₽	OnActionExecuting	(Inheri
ġ ₽	OnAuthentication	(Inheri
ġ ₽	OnAuthenticationChallenge	(Inheri
[™] §	OnAuthorization	(Inheri
[™] .	OnException	(Inheri
[™] §	OnResultExecuted	(Inheri
[™]	OnResultExecuting	(Inheri
<u>ş</u> ŵ	PartialView	(Inheri

ē [®] ♥	PartialView(String)	(Inheri
<u>ş</u>	PartialView(String, Object)	(Inheri
ē	Redirect	(Inheri
ē	RedirectPermanent	(Inheri
<u>ş</u>	RedirectToAction(String)	(Inheri
<u>ş</u>	RedirectToAction(String, Object)	(Inheri
<u>ş</u> ŵ	RedirectToAction(String, RouteValueDictionary)	(Inheri
<u>ş</u>	RedirectToAction(String, String)	(Inheri
<u>ģ</u>	RedirectToAction(String, String, Object)	(Inheri
ġ ŵ	RedirectToAction(String, String, RouteValueDictionary)	(Inheri
ġ ₽	RedirectToActionPermanent(String)	(Inheri
<u>ş</u>	RedirectToActionPermanent(String, Object)	(Inheri
ġ ŵ	RedirectToActionPermanent(String, RouteValueDictionary)	(Inheri
<u>ş</u>	RedirectToActionPermanent(String, String)	(Inheri
ġ.	RedirectToActionPermanent(String, String, Object)	(Inheri
ġ Ŷ	RedirectToActionPermanent(String, String, RouteValueDictionary)	(Inheri
ē [®] ♥	RedirectToRoute(Object)	(Inheri
ē [®] ♥	RedirectToRoute(RouteValueDictionary)	(Inheri
<u>ş</u>	RedirectToRoute(String)	(Inheri

<u>ş</u>	RedirectToRoute(String, Object)	(Inheri
ē	RedirectToRoute(String, RouteValueDictionary)	(Inheri
	RedirectToRoutePermanent(Object)	(Inheri
	RedirectToRoutePermanent(RouteValueDictionary)	(Inher
ē	RedirectToRoutePermanent(String)	(Inher
<u>ş</u>	RedirectToRoutePermanent(String, Object)	(Inher
<u>ş</u>	RedirectToRoutePermanent(String, RouteValueDictionary)	(Inher
-= 🖗	Register	
-= 😜	Register(RegisterViewModel)	
-= 😜	ResetPassword(String)	
-= 🖗	ResetPassword(ResetPasswordViewModel)	
=	ResetPasswordConfirmation	
- :	SendCode(SendCodeViewModel)	
- :	SendCode(String, Boolean)	
≓ \$	ToString	Returi repres (Inher
<u>ş</u> ŵ	TryUpdateModel``1(UMP)	(Inher
<u>ş</u> ŵ	TryUpdateModel``1(UMP, String)	(Inher
<u>ş</u> û	TryUpdateModel``1(UMP, String)	(Inher
ē		

	TryUpdateModel``1(UMP, IValueProvider)	(Inheri
<u>ş</u>	TryUpdateModel``1(UMP, String, String)	(Inheri
<u>ş</u>	TryUpdateModel``1(UMP, String, IValueProvider)	(Inheri
	TryUpdateModel``1(UMP, String, IValueProvider)	(Inheri
<u>ē</u>	TryUpdateModel``1(UMP, String, String, String)	(Inheri
Ö	TryUpdateModel``1(UMP, String, String, IValueProvider)	(Inheri
ġ.	TryUpdateModel``1(UMP, String, String, String, IValueProvider)	(Inheri
<u>ş</u>	TryValidateModel(Object)	(Inheri
ş	TryValidateModel(Object, String)	(Inheri
;	UpdateModel``1(UMP)	(Inheri
<u>ş</u>	UpdateModel``1(UMP, String)	(Inheri
<u>ş</u>	UpdateModel``1(UMP, String)	(Inheri
<u>ş</u>	UpdateModel``1(UMP, IValueProvider)	(Inheri
;	UpdateModel``1(UMP, String, String)	(Inheri
<u>ş</u>	UpdateModel``1(UMP, String, IValueProvider)	(Inheri
<u>ş</u>	UpdateModel``1(UMP, String, IValueProvider)	(Inheri
<u>ş</u>	UpdateModel``1(UMP, String, String, String)	(Inheri
Ö	UpdateModel``1(UMP, String, String, IValueProvider)	(Inheri
<u>ş</u>	UpdateModel``1(UMP, String, String, String,	(Inheri

	IValueProvider)	
ē∳	ValidateModel(Object)	(Inheri
<u>ş</u>	ValidateModel(Object, String)	(Inheri
=0	VerifyCode(VerifyCodeViewModel)	
=0	VerifyCode(String, String, Boolean)	
ş 🖗	View	(Inheri
<u>ş</u>	View(Object)	(Inheri
<u>ş</u>	View(String)	(Inheri
<u>ş</u>	View(IView)	(Inheri
<u>ş</u>	View(String, String)	(Inheri
<u>ş</u>	View(String, Object)	(Inheri
ē	View(IView, Object)	(Inheri
<u>ş</u>	View(String, String, Object)	(Inheri

Тор

▲ Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "T:Blog.Controllers.AccountController"]

⊿ See Also

Reference Blog.Controllers Namespace

A	A Sandcastle Documented MVC project - Blog				
A	AccountController Constructor				
[Т]	[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]				
4	▲ Overload List				
		Name	Description		
	≕ ©	AccountController	Initializes a ne instance of th AccountContr class		
	≕ ©	AccountController(ApplicationUserManager, ApplicationSignInManager)	Initializes a ne instance of th AccountContr class		
	Тор				
▲ See Also					
	Reference AccountController Class Blog.Controllers Namespace				

AccountController Constructor

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

Initializes a new instance of the AccountController class

Namespace: Blog.Controllers Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C# JavaScript ASP.NET

Copy _

public AccountController()

Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.AccountController.#ctor"]

⊿ See Also

Reference AccountController Class AccountController Overload Blog.Controllers Namespace

AccountController Constructor (ApplicationUserManager, ApplicationSignInManager)

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

Initializes a new instance of the AccountController class

Namespace: Blog.Controllers Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C#	JavaScript	ASP.NET	Сору
pub	App1	IntController(_icationUserManager <i>userManager</i> , _icationSignInManager <i>signInManag</i>	ger

Parameters

userManager

Type: BlogApplicationUserManager [Missing <param name="userManager"/> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.AccountController.#ctor(Blog.ApplicationUserManager,Blog...

signInManager

Type: BlogApplicationSignInManager [Missing <param name="signInManager"/> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.AccountController.#ctor(Blog.ApplicationUserManager,Blog...

Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for

"M:Blog.Controllers.AccountController.#ctor(Blog.ApplicationUserManager,Blog.Applic

⊿ See Also

Reference AccountController Class AccountController Overload Blog.Controllers Namespace

AccountController Properties

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

The AccountController type exposes the following members.

▲ Properties

	Name	Description
*	ActionInvoker	(Inherited from Controller.)
	AsyncManager	(Inherited from Controller.)
*	Binders	(Inherited from Controller.)
	ControllerContext	(Inherited from ControllerBase.)
3	DisableAsyncSupport	(Inherited from Controller.)
*	HttpContext	(Inherited from Controller.)
*	ModelState	(Inherited from Controller.)
*	Profile	(Inherited from Controller.)
*	Request	(Inherited from Controller.)
*	Resolver	(Inherited from Controller.)
**	Response	(Inherited from Controller.)
*	RouteData	(Inherited from Controller.)
**	Server	(Inherited from Controller.)

*	Session	(Inherited from Controller.)
	SignInManager	
*	TempData	(Inherited from ControllerBase.)
*	TempDataProvider	(Inherited from Controller.)
*	Url	(Inherited from Controller.)
*	User	(Inherited from Controller.)
*	UserManager	
*	ValidateRequest	(Inherited from ControllerBase.)
	ValueProvider	(Inherited from ControllerBase.)
*	ViewBag	(Inherited from ControllerBase.)
	ViewData	(Inherited from ControllerBase.)
	ViewEngineCollection	(Inherited from Controller.)

Тор

⊿ See Also

AccountControllerSignInManager Property

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

[Missing <summary> documentation for "P:Blog.Controllers.AccountController.SignInManager"]

Namespace: Blog.Controllers Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C# JavaScript ASP.NET Copy public ApplicationSignInManager SignInManager { (

Property Value

Type: ApplicationSignInManager [Missing <value> documentation for "P:Blog.Controllers.AccountController.SignInManager"]

Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "P:Blog.Controllers.AccountController.SignInManager"]

⊿ See Also

AccountControllerUserManager Property

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

[Missing <summary> documentation for "P:Blog.Controllers.AccountController.UserManager"]

Namespace: Blog.Controllers Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C #	JavaScript	ASP.NET			Сору
pub1	ic Appli	cationUserManager	UserManager	{	get;
<u> </u>					

Property Value

Type: ApplicationUserManager [Missing <value> documentation for "P:Blog.Controllers.AccountController.UserManager"]

Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "P:Blog.Controllers.AccountController.UserManager"]

⊿ See Also

AccountController Methods

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

The AccountController type exposes the following members.

Methods

	Name	Descr
- ∳	BeginExecute	(Inheri
<u>ş</u> û	BeginExecuteCore	(Inheri
=♥	ConfirmEmail	
<u>ş</u>	Content(String)	(Inheri
<u>ş</u>	Content(String, String)	(Inheri
<u>ş</u>	Content(String, String, Encoding)	(Inheri
<u>ş</u>	CreateActionInvoker	(Inheri
<u>ş</u> û	CreateTempDataProvider	(Inheri
= Q	Dispose	(Inheri
<u>ş</u>	Dispose(Boolean)	(Overr Contrc
<u>ş</u> û	EndExecute	(Inheri
<u>ş</u>	EndExecuteCore	(Inheri
≡\$	Equals	Deterr specifi

		the cu (Inheri
ş	Execute	(Inheri Contro
<u>ş</u>	ExecuteCore	(Inheri
- =	ExternalLogin	
-=•	ExternalLoginCallback	
-=	ExternalLoginConfirmation	
=	ExternalLoginFailure	
<u>ş</u>	File(Byte, String)	(Inheri
<u>ş</u>	File(Stream, String)	(Inheri
<u>ş</u>	File(String, String)	(Inheri
<u>ş</u>	File(Byte, String, String)	(Inheri
<u>ş</u>	File(Stream, String, String)	(Inheri
<u>ş</u>	File(String, String, String)	(Inheri
<u>Ģ</u>	Finalize	Allows resour cleanu is recla collect (Inheri
=0	ForgotPassword	
=	ForgotPassword(ForgotPasswordViewModel)	
- =	ForgotPasswordConfirmation	

-= \$	GetHashCode	Serve: functic (Inheri
≡♥	GetType	Gets ti instan (Inheri
<u>ş</u>	HandleUnknownAction	(Inheri
<u>ş</u> û	HttpNotFound	(Inheri
₽	HttpNotFound(String)	(Inheri
₽	Initialize	(Inheri
<u>ş</u> û	JavaScript	(Inheri
<u>ş</u> û	Json(Object)	(Inheri
<u>ş</u> û	Json(Object, String)	(Inheri
<u>ş</u>	Json(Object, JsonRequestBehavior)	(Inheri
<u>ş</u>	Json(Object, String, Encoding)	(Inheri
ġ.	Json(Object, String, JsonRequestBehavior)	(Inheri
<u>ş</u>	Json(Object, String, Encoding, JsonRequestBehavior)	(Inheri
=	Login(String)	
= Q	Login(LoginViewModel, String)	
≡Ŵ	LogOff	
ġŴ	MemberwiseClone	Create curren (Inheri

 OnActionExecuting OnAuthentication OnAuthenticationChallenge OnAuthorization OnAuthorization OnException OnResultExecuted OnResultExecuting OnResultExecuting OnResultExecuting PartialView(Object) PartialView(String) PartialView(String, Object) RedirectToAction(String, RouteValueDictionary) RedirectToAction(String, String) RedirectToAction(String, String) RedirectToAction(String, String) Charter Action(String, String) Charter Action(String, String) Charter Action(String, String) Charter Action(String, String) 			
OnAuthentication (Inheri OnAuthenticationChallenge (Inheri OnAuthorization (Inheri OnAuthorization (Inheri OnException (Inheri OnResultExecuted (Inheri OnResultExecuting (Inheri PartialView (Inheri PartialView(Object) (Inheri PartialView(String) (Inheri PartialView(String, Object) (Inheri PartialView(String, Object) (Inheri RedirectToAction(String, Object) (Inheri RedirectToAction(String, Object) (Inheri RedirectToAction(String, RouteValueDictionary) (Inheri RedirectToAction(String, String) (Inheri RedirectToAction(String, String, Object) (Inheri RedirectToAction(String, String) (Inheri RedirectToAction(String, String) (Inheri RedirectToAction(String, String, Object) (Inheri RedirectToAction(String, String, Object) (Inheri RedirectToAction(String, String, Object) (Inheri	ġ.	OnActionExecuted	(Inheri
OnAuthenticationChallenge (Inheri OnAuthorization (Inheri OnAuthorization (Inheri OnException (Inheri OnResultExecuted (Inheri OnResultExecuting (Inheri OnResultExecuting (Inheri PartialView (Inheri PartialView(Object) (Inheri PartialView(String) (Inheri PartialView(String, Object) (Inheri PartialView(String, Object) (Inheri Redirect (Inheri RedirectToAction(String) (Inheri RedirectToAction(String, RouteValueDictionary) (Inheri RedirectToAction(String, String) (Inheri RedirectToAction(String, String, Object) (Inheri RedirectToAction(String, String, Object) (Inheri	<u>ş</u>	OnActionExecuting	(Inheri
OnAuthorization (Inheri OnException (Inheri OnResultExecuted (Inheri OnResultExecuting (Inheri OnResultExecuting (Inheri PartialView (Inheri PartialView(Object) (Inheri PartialView(String) (Inheri PartialView(String, Object) (Inheri PartialView(String, Object) (Inheri Redirect (Inheri RedirectToAction(String) (Inheri RedirectToAction(String, RouteValueDictionary) (Inheri RedirectToAction(String, String) (Inheri RedirectToAction(String, String, Object) (Inheri RedirectToAction(String, String, Object) (Inheri RedirectToAction(String, String, Object) (Inheri	<u>ş</u>	OnAuthentication	(Inheri
OnException (Inheri OnResultExecuted (Inheri OnResultExecuting (Inheri OnResultExecuting (Inheri PartialView (Inheri PartialView(Object) (Inheri PartialView(Object) (Inheri PartialView(String) (Inheri PartialView(String, Object) (Inheri PartialView(String, Object) (Inheri PartialView(String, Object) (Inheri Redirect (Inheri Redirect (Inheri RedirectToAction(String) (Inheri RedirectToAction(String, RouteValueDictionary) (Inheri RedirectToAction(String, String) (Inheri RedirectToAction(String, String, Object) (Inheri RedirectToAction(String, String, Object) (Inheri RedirectToAction(String, String, Object) (Inheri	<u>ş</u>	OnAuthenticationChallenge	(Inheri
OnResultExecuted(InheriOnResultExecuting(InheriOnResultExecuting(InheriPartialView(InheriPartialView(Object)(InheriPartialView(String)(InheriPartialView(String, Object)(InheriPartialView(String, Object)(InheriRedirect(InheriRedirectPermanent(InheriRedirectToAction(String, Object)(InheriRedirectToAction(String, RouteValueDictionary)(InheriRedirectToAction(String, String)(InheriRedirectToAction(String, String, Object)(InheriRedirectToAction(String, String, Object)(Inheri	ġ.	OnAuthorization	(Inheri
Image: Serie Section S	ġ.	OnException	(Inheri
 PartialView (Inheri PartialView(Object) (Inheri PartialView(String) (Inheri PartialView(String, Object) (Inheri PartialView(String, Object) (Inheri Redirect RedirectPermanent (Inheri RedirectToAction(String) (Inheri RedirectToAction(String, Object) (Inheri RedirectToAction(String, RouteValueDictionary) (Inheri RedirectToAction(String, String) (Inheri RedirectToAction(String, String) (Inheri RedirectToAction(String, String, Object) (Inheri RedirectToAction(String, String, Object) (Inheri 	ġ ₽	OnResultExecuted	(Inheri
 PartialView(Object) PartialView(String) PartialView(String, Object) PartialView(String, Object) Redirect RedirectPermanent RedirectToAction(String, Object) RedirectToAction(String, RouteValueDictionary) RedirectToAction(String, String) RedirectToAction(String, String, Object) RedirectToAction(String, String, Object) RedirectToAction(String, String, Object) 	ġ.	OnResultExecuting	(Inheri
 PartialView(String) PartialView(String, Object) PartialView(String, Object) Redirect RedirectPermanent RedirectToAction(String) RedirectToAction(String, Object) RedirectToAction(String, RouteValueDictionary) RedirectToAction(String, String) RedirectToAction(String, String, Object) RedirectToAction(String, String, Object) RedirectToAction(String, String, Object) 	ġ ₽	PartialView	(Inheri
 Partial View (String, Object) Redirect RedirectPermanent RedirectToAction(String) RedirectToAction(String, Object) RedirectToAction(String, RouteValueDictionary) RedirectToAction(String, String) RedirectToAction(String, String, Object) RedirectToAction(String, String, Object) 	ġ.	PartialView(Object)	(Inheri
 Redirect RedirectPermanent RedirectToAction(String) RedirectToAction(String, Object) RedirectToAction(String, RouteValueDictionary) RedirectToAction(String, String) RedirectToAction(String, String, Object) 	ġ.	PartialView(String)	(Inheri
PredirectRedirectPermanent(InheriImage: PredirectToAction(String)(InheriImage: PredirectToAction(String, Object)(InheriImage: PredirectToAction(String, Cobject)(InheriImage: PredirectToAction(String, RouteValueDictionary)(InheriImage: PredirectToAction(String, String)(InheriImage: PredirectToAction(String, String)(InheriImage: PredirectToAction(String, String)(InheriImage: PredirectToAction(String, String, Object)(InheriImage: PredirectToAction(String, String, String, Object)(Inheri	ġ.	PartialView(String, Object)	(Inheri
InterferenceInterferenceImage: Section Control ControlRedirectToAction(String)(InheriImage: Section ControlRedirectToAction(String, Object)(InheriImage: Section ControlRedirectToAction(String, RouteValueDictionary)(InheriImage: Section ControlRedirectToAction(String, String)(InheriImage: Section ControlRedirectToAction(String, String, Object)(InheriImage: Section ControlRedirectToAction(String, String, Object)(InheriImage: Section ControlRedirectToAction(String, String, Object)(InheriImage: Section ControlRedirectToAction(String, String, Object)(Inheri	ġ.	Redirect	(Inheri
 RedirectToAction(String, Object) RedirectToAction(String, RouteValueDictionary) RedirectToAction(String, String) RedirectToAction(String, String, Object) RedirectToAction(String, String, Object) RedirectToAction(String, String, Object) RedirectToAction(String, String, Chiperton) 	ġ.	RedirectPermanent	(Inheri
 RedirectToAction(String, RouteValueDictionary) (Inheri RedirectToAction(String, String) (Inheri RedirectToAction(String, String, Object) (Inheri RedirectToAction(String, String, Object) (Inheri RedirectToAction(String, String, Chiperton) (Inheri 	ġ.	RedirectToAction(String)	(Inheri
 RedirectToAction(String, String) RedirectToAction(String, String, Object) RedirectToAction(String, String, Object) RedirectToAction(String, String, Chief 	ġ.	RedirectToAction(String, Object)	(Inheri
RedirectToAction(String, String, Object)(InheriImage: String and St	ġ.	RedirectToAction(String, RouteValueDictionary)	(Inheri
 RedirectToAction(String, String, Coject) RedirectToAction(String, String, Coject) 	ġ.	RedirectToAction(String, String)	(Inheri
(internet in the internet internet in the internet inte	<u>ş</u>	RedirectToAction(String, String, Object)	(Inheri
	<u>ş</u>		(Inheri

<u>ę</u>	RedirectToActionPermanent(String)	(Inheri
<u>ş</u>	RedirectToActionPermanent(String, Object)	(Inheri
<u>ş</u> û	RedirectToActionPermanent(String, RouteValueDictionary)	(Inher
<u>ş</u>	RedirectToActionPermanent(String, String)	(Inheri
<u>ş</u>	RedirectToActionPermanent(String, String, Object)	(Inheri
<u>ş</u> û	RedirectToActionPermanent(String, String, RouteValueDictionary)	(Inheri
<u>ş</u>	RedirectToRoute(Object)	(Inheri
<u>ş</u>	RedirectToRoute(RouteValueDictionary)	(Inheri
<u>ş</u>	RedirectToRoute(String)	(Inheri
<u>ş</u>	RedirectToRoute(String, Object)	(Inheri
<u>ş</u> ŵ	RedirectToRoute(String, RouteValueDictionary)	(Inheri
<u>ş</u> ŵ	RedirectToRoutePermanent(Object)	(Inheri
<u>ş</u> ŵ	RedirectToRoutePermanent(RouteValueDictionary)	(Inheri
<u>ş</u> ŵ	RedirectToRoutePermanent(String)	(Inheri
<u>ş</u> ŵ	RedirectToRoutePermanent(String, Object)	(Inheri
<u>ş</u>	RedirectToRoutePermanent(String, RouteValueDictionary)	(Inheri
-= 🏟	Register	
=∳	Register(RegisterViewModel)	
= \		

	ResetPassword(String)	
=≬	ResetPassword(ResetPasswordViewModel)	
≡ ≬	ResetPasswordConfirmation	
=	SendCode(SendCodeViewModel)	
≡ 	SendCode(String, Boolean)	
= Q	ToString	Returr repres (Inheri
ș 🌳	TryUpdateModel``1(UMP)	(Inheri
<u>ş</u>	TryUpdateModel``1(UMP, String)	(Inheri
ē [®] ♥	TryUpdateModel``1(UMP, String)	(Inheri
ē [®] ♥	TryUpdateModel``1(UMP, IValueProvider)	(Inheri
<u>ģ</u>	TryUpdateModel``1(UMP, String, String)	(Inheri
<u>ş</u>	TryUpdateModel``1(UMP, String, IValueProvider)	(Inheri
<u>ģ</u>	TryUpdateModel``1(UMP, String, IValueProvider)	(Inheri
<u>ş</u>	TryUpdateModel``1(UMP, String, String, String)	(Inheri
<u>ş</u>	TryUpdateModel``1(UMP, String, String, IValueProvider)	(Inheri
<u>ş</u> û	TryUpdateModel``1(UMP, String, String, String, IValueProvider)	(Inheri
ē	TryValidateModel(Object)	(Inheri
<u>ş</u>	TryValidateModel(Object, String)	(Inheri
<u>ş</u>		

	UpdateModel``1(UMP)	(Inheri
<u>ş</u>	UpdateModel``1(UMP, String)	(Inheri
<u>ş</u>	UpdateModel``1(UMP, String)	(Inheri
<u>ş</u>	UpdateModel``1(UMP, IValueProvider)	(Inheri
<u>ş</u>	UpdateModel``1(UMP, String, String)	(Inheri
ē.	UpdateModel``1(UMP, String, IValueProvider)	(Inheri
<u>ş</u>	UpdateModel``1(UMP, String, IValueProvider)	(Inheri
<u>ş</u> Q	UpdateModel``1(UMP, String, String, String)	(Inheri
<u>ş</u>	UpdateModel``1(UMP, String, String, IValueProvider)	(Inheri
<u></u>	UpdateModel``1(UMP, String, String, String, IValueProvider)	(Inheri
<u>ş</u>	ValidateModel(Object)	(Inheri
<u>ş</u>	ValidateModel(Object, String)	(Inheri
-= \	VerifyCode(VerifyCodeViewModel)	
= Q	VerifyCode(String, String, Boolean)	
<u>ş</u> Q	View	(Inheri
<u>ş</u> Q	View(Object)	(Inheri
<u>ş</u> Q	View(String)	(Inheri
<u>ş</u> Q	View(IView)	(Inheri
<u>ş</u>	View(String, String)	(Inheri
ē		

View(String, Object)	(Inheri
View(IView, Object)	(Inheri
View(String, String, Object)	(Inheri
	View(IView, Object)

Тор

⊿ See Also

AccountControllerConfirmEmail Method

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

[Missing <summary> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.AccountController.ConfirmEmail(System.String,System.String)"]

Namespace: Blog.Controllers Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C#	JavaScript	ASP.NET	Сору
pub	stri	ActionResult> ConfirmEmail(Ing <i>userId</i> , Ing <i>code</i>	
)			

Parameters

userId

Type: SystemString [Missing <param name="userId"/> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.AccountController.ConfirmEmail(System.String,System.Strin

code

Type: SystemString [Missing <param name="code"/> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.AccountController.ConfirmEmail(System.String,System.Strin

Return Value

Type: TaskActionResult [Missing <returns> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.AccountController.ConfirmEmail(System.String,System.String)"]

Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.AccountController.ConfirmEmail(System.String,System.String)"]

⊿ See Also

AccountControllerDispose Method

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

Overload List

	Name	Description
=0	Dispose	(Inherited from Controller.)
<u>ş</u> û	Dispose(Boolean)	Releases the unmanaged resources used by the AccountController and optionally releases the managed resources (Overrides Controller.Dispose(Boolean).)

Тор



AccountControllerDispose Method (Boolean)

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

Releases the unmanaged resources used by the AccountController and optionally releases the managed resources

Namespace: Blog.Controllers Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C #	JavaScript	ASP.NET	_ Сору
pro)		erride void Dispose(disposing	

Parameters

disposing

Type: SystemBoolean

True to release both managed and unmanaged resources; false to release only unmanaged resources

Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.AccountController.Dispose(System.Boolean)"]

⊿ See Also

Reference AccountController Class Dispose Overload Blog.Controllers Namespace

AccountControllerExternalLogin Method

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

[Missing <summary> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.AccountController.ExternalLogin(System.String,System.String)"]

Namespace: Blog.Controllers Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C# JavaScript ASP.NET	Сору
<pre>public ActionResult ExternalLog string provider, string returnUrl)</pre>	gin(

Parameters

provider

Type: SystemString [Missing <param name="provider"/> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.AccountController.ExternalLogin(System.String,System.Strir

returnUrl

Type: SystemString [Missing <param name="returnUrl"/> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.AccountController.ExternalLogin(System.String,System.Strir

Return Value

Type: ActionResult [Missing <returns> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.AccountController.ExternalLogin(System.String,System.String)"]

Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.AccountController.ExternalLogin(System.String,System.String)"]

⊿ See Also

AccountControllerExternalLoginCalll Method

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

[Missing <summary> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.AccountController.ExternalLoginCallback(System.String)"]

Namespace: Blog.Controllers

Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C#	JavaScript	ASP.NET	_ Сору
pub		ActionResult> ExternalLoginCallba .ng <i>returnUrl</i>	ack(
)			

Parameters

returnUrl

Type: SystemString [Missing <param name="returnUrl"/> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.AccountController.ExternalLoginCallback(System.String)"]

Return Value

Type: TaskActionResult [Missing <returns> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.AccountController.ExternalLoginCallback(System.String)"]

Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.AccountController.ExternalLoginCallback(System.String)"]

⊿ See Also

Reference

AccountControllerExternalLoginCon⁻ Method

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

[Missing <summary> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.AccountController.ExternalLoginConfirmation(Blog.Models.ExternalL

Namespace: Blog.Controllers

Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C#	JavaScript	ASP.NET Copy
pub	Exte	<pre><actionresult> ExternalLoginConfirmati ernalLoginConfirmationViewModel model, ing returnUrl</actionresult></pre>
)		▶]

Parameters

model

Type: Blog.ModelsExternalLoginConfirmationViewModel [Missing <param name="model"/> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.AccountController.ExternalLoginConfirmation(Blog.Models.E

returnUrl

Type: SystemString [Missing <param name="returnUrl"/> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.AccountController.ExternalLoginConfirmation(Blog.Models.E

Return Value

Type: TaskActionResult [Missing <returns> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.AccountController.ExternalLoginConfirmation(Blog.Models.Extern

▲ Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.AccountController.ExternalLoginConfirmation(Blog.Models.Extern

⊿ See Also

AccountControllerExternalLoginFailu Method

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

[Missing <summary> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.AccountController.ExternalLoginFailure"]

Namespace: Blog.Controllers Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C# JavaScript ASP.NET

Сору

public ActionResult ExternalLoginFailure()

Return Value

Type: ActionResult [Missing <returns> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.AccountController.ExternalLoginFailure"]

Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.AccountController.ExternalLoginFailure"]

⊿ See Also

AccountControllerForgotPassword Method

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

Overload List

 Name
 Description

 Image: Second Controller Class
 ForgotPassword(ForgotPasswordViewModel)

AccountControllerForgotPassword Method

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

[Missing <summary> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.AccountController.ForgotPassword"]

Namespace: Blog.Controllers Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C# JavaScript ASP.NET

Сору

public ActionResult ForgotPassword()

Return Value

Type: ActionResult [Missing <returns> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.AccountController.ForgotPassword"]

Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.AccountController.ForgotPassword"]

⊿ See Also

Reference AccountController Class ForgotPassword Overload Blog.Controllers Namespace

AccountControllerForgotPassword Method (ForgotPasswordViewModel)

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

[Missing <summary> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.AccountController.ForgotPassword(Blog.Models.ForgotPasswordVie

Namespace: Blog.Controllers

Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C# JavaScript ASP.NET

_ Copy _

public Task<ActionResult> ForgotPassword(
 ForgotPasswordViewModel model

Parameters

model

)

Type: Blog.ModelsForgotPasswordViewModel [Missing <param name="model"/> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.AccountController.ForgotPassword(Blog.Models.ForgotPass

Return Value

Type: TaskActionResult [Missing <returns> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.AccountController.ForgotPassword(Blog.Models.ForgotPassword)

Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.AccountController.ForgotPassword(Blog.Models.ForgotPassword)

⊿ See Also

Reference AccountController Class ForgotPassword Overload Blog.Controllers Namespace

AccountControllerForgotPasswordC Method

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

[Missing <summary> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.AccountController.ForgotPasswordConfirmation"]

Namespace: Blog.Controllers Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C# JavaScript ASP.NET

Сору

public ActionResult ForgotPasswordConfirmation()

Return Value

Type: ActionResult [Missing <returns> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.AccountController.ForgotPasswordConfirmation"]

Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.AccountController.ForgotPasswordConfirmation"]

J See Also

Reference AccountController Class Blog.Controllers Namespace

AS	A Sandcastle Documented MVC project - Blog			
А	AccountControllerLogin Method			
[Th	is is preliminary	y documentation and is subject to change.]		
-	▲ Overload List			
		Name	Description	
	≡Ŵ	Login(String)		
	≡Ŵ	Login(LoginViewModel, String)		
	Тор			
▲ See Also				
	Reference AccountController Class Blog.Controllers Namespace			

AccountControllerLogin Method (String)

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

[Missing <summary> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.AccountController.Login(System.String)"]

Namespace: Blog.Controllers Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

Parameters

returnUrl

Type: SystemString [Missing <param name="returnUrl"/> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.AccountController.Login(System.String)"]

Return Value

Type: ActionResult [Missing <returns> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.AccountController.Login(System.String)"]

Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.AccountController.Login(System.String)"]

⊿ See Also

Reference

AccountController Class Login Overload Blog.Controllers Namespace

AccountControllerLogin Method (LoginViewModel, String)

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

[Missing <summary> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.AccountController.Login(Blog.Models.LoginViewModel,System.String

Namespace: Blog.Controllers Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C#	JavaScript	ASP.NET	Сору
pub	lic Task<	ActionResult> Login(
1		NViewModel <i>model</i> ,	
	stri	ng returnUrl	
)			

Parameters

model

Type: Blog.ModelsLoginViewModel [Missing <param name="model"/> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.AccountController.Login(Blog.Models.LoginViewModel,Syste

returnUrl

Type: SystemString [Missing <param name="returnUrl"/> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.AccountController.Login(Blog.Models.LoginViewModel,Syste

Return Value

Type: TaskActionResult [Missing <returns> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.AccountController.Login(Blog.Models.LoginViewModel,System.Str

Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.AccountController.Login(Blog.Models.LoginViewModel,System.Str

⊿ See Also

Reference AccountController Class Login Overload Blog.Controllers Namespace

A Sandcastle Documented MVC project - Blog
AccountControllerLogOff Method
[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]
[Missing <summary> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.AccountController.LogOff"]</summary>
Namespace: Blog.Controllers Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)
⊿ Syntax
C# JavaScript ASP.NET Copy
<pre>public ActionResult LogOff()</pre>
Return Value
Type: ActionResult [Missing <returns> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.AccountController.LogOff"]</returns>
⊿ Remarks
[Missing <remarks> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.AccountController.LogOff"]</remarks>
▲ See Also
Reference AccountController Class Blog.Controllers Namespace

AccountControllerRegister Method

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

Overload List

	Name	Description
- =	Register	
- =	Register(RegisterViewModel)	
Тор		
⊿ See A	Also	

Reference AccountController Class Blog.Controllers Namespace

AccountControllerRegister Method

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

[Missing <summary> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.AccountController.Register"]

Namespace: Blog.Controllers Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C# JavaScript ASP.NET

Сору

public ActionResult Register()

Return Value

Type: ActionResult [Missing <returns> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.AccountController.Register"]

Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.AccountController.Register"]

⊿ See Also

Reference AccountController Class Register Overload Blog.Controllers Namespace

AccountControllerRegister Method (RegisterViewModel)

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

[Missing <summary> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.AccountController.Register(Blog.Models.RegisterViewModel)"]

Namespace: Blog.Controllers

Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.)

▲ Syntax

C#	JavaScript	ASP.NET		Сору
pub.		ActionResult> sterViewModel	0 (
)				

Parameters

model

Type: Blog.ModelsRegisterViewModel [Missing <param name="model"/> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.AccountController.Register(Blog.Models.RegisterViewModel)

Return Value

Type: TaskActionResult [Missing <returns> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.AccountController.Register(Blog.Models.RegisterViewModel)"]

Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.AccountController.Register(Blog.Models.RegisterViewModel)"]

⊿ See Also

Reference

AccountController Class Register Overload Blog.Controllers Namespace

AccountControllerResetPassword Method

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

Overload List

	Name	Description
=	ResetPassword(String)	
=	ResetPassword(ResetPasswordViewModel)	
Тор		
See A	lso	
	ce ontroller Class rollers Namespace	

AccountControllerResetPassword Method (String)

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

[Missing <summary> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.AccountController.ResetPassword(System.String)"]

Namespace: Blog.Controllers Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C#	JavaScript	ASP.NET		Сору
pub)		nResult ng <i>code</i>	ResetPassword(

Parameters

code

Type: SystemString [Missing <param name="code"/> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.AccountController.ResetPassword(System.String)"]

Return Value

Type: ActionResult [Missing <returns> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.AccountController.ResetPassword(System.String)"]

Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.AccountController.ResetPassword(System.String)"]

⊿ See Also

Reference

AccountController Class ResetPassword Overload Blog.Controllers Namespace

AccountControllerResetPassword Method (ResetPasswordViewModel)

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

[Missing <summary> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.AccountController.ResetPassword(Blog.Models.ResetPasswordView)

Namespace: Blog.Controllers

Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

Parameters

model

)

Type: Blog.ModelsResetPasswordViewModel [Missing <param name="model"/> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.AccountController.ResetPassword(Blog.Models.ResetPassword)

Return Value

Type: TaskActionResult [Missing <returns> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.AccountController.ResetPassword(Blog.Models.ResetPasswordVie

Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.AccountController.ResetPassword(Blog.Models.ResetPasswordVie

⊿ See Also

Reference AccountController Class ResetPassword Overload Blog.Controllers Namespace

AccountControllerResetPasswordCc Method

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

[Missing <summary> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.AccountController.ResetPasswordConfirmation"]

Namespace: Blog.Controllers Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C# JavaScript ASP.NET

Сору

public ActionResult ResetPasswordConfirmation()

Return Value

Type: ActionResult [Missing <returns> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.AccountController.ResetPasswordConfirmation"]

Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.AccountController.ResetPasswordConfirmation"]

J See Also

Reference AccountController Class Blog.Controllers Namespace

AccountControllerSendCode Method

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

Overload List

◢

	Name	Description
.≡ Q	SendCode(SendCodeViewModel)	
.≡ Q	SendCode(String, Boolean)	
Тор		
See Als	60	

Reference AccountController Class Blog.Controllers Namespace

AccountControllerSendCode Method (SendCodeViewModel)

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

[Missing <summary> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.AccountController.SendCode(Blog.Models.SendCodeViewModel)"]

Namespace: Blog.Controllers

Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C#	JavaScript	ASP.NET	Сору
pub		ActionResult> SendCode(CodeViewModel <i>model</i>	
)			

Parameters

model

Type: Blog.ModelsSendCodeViewModel [Missing <param name="model"/> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.AccountController.SendCode(Blog.Models.SendCodeViewMc

Return Value

Type: TaskActionResult [Missing <returns> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.AccountController.SendCode(Blog.Models.SendCodeViewModel)"]

Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.AccountController.SendCode(Blog.Models.SendCodeViewModel)"]

⊿ See Also

Reference

AccountController Class SendCode Overload Blog.Controllers Namespace

AccountControllerSendCode Method (String, Boolean)

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

[Missing <summary> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.AccountController.SendCode(System.String,System.Boolean)"]

Namespace: Blog.Controllers Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C#	JavaScript	ASP.NET	Сору
pub	stri	ActionResult> SendCode(Ing <i>returnUrl</i> , <i>rememberMe</i>	
)			

Parameters

returnUrl

Type: SystemString [Missing <param name="returnUrl"/> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.AccountController.SendCode(System.String,System.Boolean

rememberMe

Type: SystemBoolean [Missing <param name="rememberMe"/> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.AccountController.SendCode(System.String,System.Boolean

Return Value

Type: TaskActionResult [Missing <returns> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.AccountController.SendCode(System.String,System.Boolean)"]

Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.AccountController.SendCode(System.String,System.Boolean)"]

⊿ See Also

Reference AccountController Class SendCode Overload Blog.Controllers Namespace

AccountControllerVerifyCode Method

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

Overload List

	Name	Description
≡ \$	VerifyCode(VerifyCodeViewModel)	
=\$	VerifyCode(String, String, Boolean)	
Тор		
See A	Also	

Reference AccountController Class Blog.Controllers Namespace

AccountControllerVerifyCode Method (VerifyCodeViewModel)

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

[Missing <summary> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.AccountController.VerifyCode(Blog.Models.VerifyCodeViewModel)"]

Namespace: Blog.Controllers

Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

Parameters

model

Type: Blog.ModelsVerifyCodeViewModel [Missing <param name="model"/> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.AccountController.VerifyCode(Blog.Models.VerifyCodeViewN

Return Value

Type: TaskActionResult [Missing <returns> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.AccountController.VerifyCode(Blog.Models.VerifyCodeViewModel)"

Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.AccountController.VerifyCode(Blog.Models.VerifyCodeViewModel)"

⊿ See Also

Reference

AccountController Class VerifyCode Overload Blog.Controllers Namespace

AccountControllerVerifyCode Method (String, String, Boolean)

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

[Missing <summary> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.AccountController.VerifyCode(System.String,System.String,System.E

Namespace: Blog.Controllers Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C#	JavaScript	ASP.NET	Сору
pub	stri stri	<actionresult> VerifyCode(ing <i>provider</i>, ing <i>returnUrl</i>, l <i>rememberMe</i></actionresult>	
)			

Parameters

provider

Type: SystemString [Missing <param name="provider"/> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.AccountController.VerifyCode(System.String,System.String,S

returnUrl

Type: SystemString [Missing <param name="returnUrl"/> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.AccountController.VerifyCode(System.String,System.String,S

rememberMe

Type: SystemBoolean [Missing <param name="rememberMe"/> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.AccountController.VerifyCode(System.String,System.String,S

Return Value

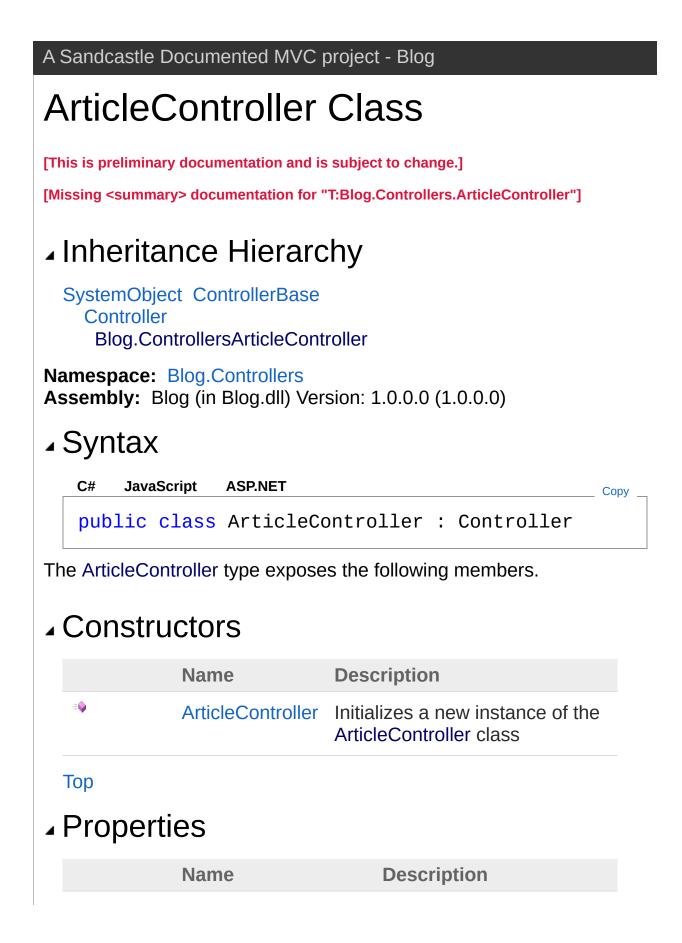
Type: TaskActionResult [Missing <returns> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.AccountController.VerifyCode(System.String,System.String,Syster

▲ Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.AccountController.VerifyCode(System.String,System.String,Syster

⊿ See Also

Reference AccountController Class VerifyCode Overload Blog.Controllers Namespace



*	ActionInvoker	(Inherited from Controller.)
P	AsyncManager	(Inherited from Controller.)
	Binders	(Inherited from Controller.)
*	ControllerContext	(Inherited from ControllerBase.)
	DisableAsyncSupport	(Inherited from Controller.)
*	HttpContext	(Inherited from Controller.)
*	ModelState	(Inherited from Controller.)
	Profile	(Inherited from Controller.)
	Request	(Inherited from Controller.)
*	Resolver	(Inherited from Controller.)
*	Response	(Inherited from Controller.)
*	RouteData	(Inherited from Controller.)
*	Server	(Inherited from Controller.)
*	Session	(Inherited from Controller.)
*	TempData	(Inherited from ControllerBase.)
*	TempDataProvider	(Inherited from Controller.)
*	Url	(Inherited from Controller.)
*	User	(Inherited from Controller.)
*	ValidateRequest	(Inherited from ControllerBase.)

	ValueProvider	(Inherited from ControllerBase.)
*	ViewBag	(Inherited from ControllerBase.)
	ViewData	(Inherited from ControllerBase.)
*	ViewEngineCollection	(Inherited from Controller.)

Тор

▲ Methods

	Name	Descr
<u>ş</u>	BeginExecute	(Inheri Contrc
7 7	BeginExecuteCore	(Inheri Contrc
<u>.</u>	Content(String)	(Inheri Contrc
<u>ş</u>	Content(String, String)	(Inheri Contrc
<u>ş</u>	Content(String, String, Encoding)	(Inheri Contrc
=	Create	
=	Create(Article)	
<u>ş</u>	CreateActionInvoker	(Inheri Contrc

	CreateTempDataProvider	(Inheri Contro
≓Ò	Delete	
=0	DeleteConfirmed	
≓Ò	Details	
≓ ∳	Dispose	(Inheri Contro
ġŵ	Dispose(Boolean)	(Inheri Contro
≡Ŵ	Edit(NullableInt32)	
≡Ŵ	Edit(ArticleViewModel)	
ġ.	EndExecute	(Inheri Contro
ę	EndExecuteCore	(Inheri Contro
-= \$	Equals	Deterr wheth specifi is equa curren (Inheri Object
<u>ş</u>	Execute	(Inheri Contro
<u>ş</u>	ExecuteCore	(Inheri Contro
[™]	File(Byte, String)	(Inheri

		Contrc
<u>ş</u> û	File(Stream, String)	(Inheri Contro
<u>ş</u> û	File(String, String)	(Inheri Contro
<u>ş</u> û	File(Byte, String, String)	(Inheri Contro
<u>ş</u> û	File(Stream, String, String)	(Inheri Contro
<u>ş</u> û	File(String, String, String)	(Inheri Contro
<u>ş</u>	Finalize	Allows to try t resour perfori cleant operat before reclain garbaç collect (Inheri Object
=♥	GetHashCode	Serve defaul functic (Inheri Object
≡∳	GetType	Gets the instance

		(Inheri Object
<u>ş</u>	HandleUnknownAction	(Inheri Contro
<u>Ģ</u>	HttpNotFound	(Inheri Contro
<u>Ģ</u>	HttpNotFound(String)	(Inheri Contro
=0	Index	
<u>Ģ</u>	Initialize	(Inheri Contro
<u>ş</u>	JavaScript	(Inheri Contro
<u>Ģ</u>	Json(Object)	(Inheri Contro
<u>ş</u>	Json(Object, String)	(Inheri Contro
<u>ş</u>	Json(Object, JsonRequestBehavior)	(Inheri Contro
<u>Ģ</u>	Json(Object, String, Encoding)	(Inheri Contro
<u>Ģ</u>	Json(Object, String, JsonRequestBehavior)	(Inheri Contro
<u>Ģ</u>	Json(Object, String, Encoding, JsonRequestBehavior)	(Inheri Contro
=0	List	

ë	MemberwiseClone	Create shallow the cu Object (Inheri Object
ġ û	OnActionExecuted	(Inheri Contro
ġŴ	OnActionExecuting	(Inheri Contro
ġŴ	OnAuthentication	(Inheri Contro
<u>ş</u> û	OnAuthenticationChallenge	(Inheri Contro
ġŴ	OnAuthorization	(Inheri Contrc
ġŴ	OnException	(Inheri Contrc
<u>ş</u> û	OnResultExecuted	(Inheri Contro
ġŴ	OnResultExecuting	(Inheri Contro
ġ û	PartialView	(Inheri Contro
ġ.	PartialView(Object)	(Inheri Contro
ġ.	PartialView(String)	(Inheri Contro

<u>ş</u> û	PartialView(String, Object)	(Inheri Contrc
<u>ş</u> û	Redirect	(Inheri Contro
₹ [©]	RedirectPermanent	(Inheri Contro
₩.	RedirectToAction(String)	(Inheri Contro
ç ®	RedirectToAction(String, Object)	(Inheri Contro
ç ®	RedirectToAction(String, RouteValueDictionary)	(Inheri Contro
ë ₽	RedirectToAction(String, String)	(Inheri Contro
ē [®]	RedirectToAction(String, String, Object)	(Inheri Contro
<u>ş</u> û	RedirectToAction(String, String, RouteValueDictionary)	(Inheri Contro
ġ [®]	RedirectToActionPermanent(String)	(Inheri Contro
<u>ş</u> û	RedirectToActionPermanent(String, Object)	(Inheri Contro
ş û	RedirectToActionPermanent(String, RouteValueDictionary)	(Inheri Contro
<u>ş</u> û	RedirectToActionPermanent(String, String)	(Inheri Contro
ę	RedirectToActionPermanent(String, String, Object)	(Inheri

		Contrc
ġ û	RedirectToActionPermanent(String, String, RouteValueDictionary)	(Inheri <mark>Contrc</mark>
ġ ŵ	RedirectToRoute(Object)	(Inheri Contrc
ġ ŵ	RedirectToRoute(RouteValueDictionary)	(Inheri Contrc
ġ Ŷ	RedirectToRoute(String)	(Inheri Contrc
†	RedirectToRoute(String, Object)	(Inheri Contrc
ç.	RedirectToRoute(String, RouteValueDictionary)	(Inheri Contrc
<u>ş</u>	RedirectToRoutePermanent(Object)	(Inheri Contrc
†	RedirectToRoutePermanent(RouteValueDictionary)	(Inheri Contrc
<u>ş</u>	RedirectToRoutePermanent(String)	(Inheri Contrc
<u>ş</u>	RedirectToRoutePermanent(String, Object)	(Inheri Contrc
ġ ŵ	RedirectToRoutePermanent(String, RouteValueDictionary)	(Inheri Contrc
≓ ©	ToString	Returr that re the cu object. (Inheri

		Object
<u>ş</u>	TryUpdateModel``1(UMP)	(Inheri Contrc
*	TryUpdateModel``1(UMP, String)	(Inheri Contrc
<u>ş</u>	TryUpdateModel``1(UMP, String)	(Inheri Contrc
<u>ş</u>	TryUpdateModel``1(UMP, IValueProvider)	(Inheri Contrc
<u>ş</u>	TryUpdateModel``1(UMP, String, String)	(Inheri Contrc
<u>ş</u>	TryUpdateModel``1(UMP, String, IValueProvider)	(Inheri Contrc
<u>ş</u>	TryUpdateModel``1(UMP, String, IValueProvider)	(Inheri Contrc
<u>ş</u>	TryUpdateModel``1(UMP, String, String, String)	(Inheri Contrc
<u>ş</u>	TryUpdateModel``1(UMP, String, String, IValueProvider)	(Inheri Contrc
7 9	TryUpdateModel``1(UMP, String, String, String, IValueProvider)	(Inheri Contrc
<u>ş</u>	TryValidateModel(Object)	(Inheri Contro
<u>9</u> 9	TryValidateModel(Object, String)	(Inheri Contro
<u>ş</u> û	UpdateModel``1(UMP)	(Inheri Contro

<u>ş</u> ŵ	UpdateModel``1(UMP, String)	(Inheri Contro
<u>ş</u>	UpdateModel``1(UMP, String)	(Inheri Contro
<u>ş</u>	UpdateModel``1(UMP, IValueProvider)	(Inheri Contro
<u>ş</u>	UpdateModel``1(UMP, String, String)	(Inheri Contro
*	UpdateModel``1(UMP, String, IValueProvider)	(Inheri Contro
*	UpdateModel``1(UMP, String, IValueProvider)	(Inher Contro
*	UpdateModel``1(UMP, String, String, String)	(Inher Contro
*	UpdateModel``1(UMP, String, String, IValueProvider)	(Inher Contro
*	UpdateModel``1(UMP, String, String, String, IValueProvider)	(Inher Contro
*	ValidateModel(Object)	(Inher Contro
ġ.	ValidateModel(Object, String)	(Inher Contro
<u>ş</u>	View	(Inher Contro
<u>ş</u>	View(Object)	(Inher Contro

ġ ∲	View(String)	(Inheri Contro
ę	View(IView)	(Inheri Contro
<u>ş</u>	View(String, String)	(Inheri Contro
<u>ş</u>	View(String, Object)	(Inheri Contro
<u>ş</u>	View(IView, Object)	(Inheri Contro
<u>ş</u>	View(String, String, Object)	(Inheri Contro

Тор

▲ Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "T:Blog.Controllers.ArticleController"]

⊿ See Also

Reference Blog.Controllers Namespace

ArticleController Constructor

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

Initializes a new instance of the ArticleController class

Namespace: Blog.Controllers Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C# JavaScript ASP.NET

Сору

public ArticleController()

▲ Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.ArticleController.#ctor"]

⊿ See Also

ArticleController Properties

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

The ArticleController type exposes the following members.

▲ Properties

	Name	Description
	ActionInvoker	(Inherited from Controller.)
	AsyncManager	(Inherited from Controller.)
3	Binders	(Inherited from Controller.)
*	ControllerContext	(Inherited from ControllerBase.)
3	DisableAsyncSupport	(Inherited from Controller.)
P	HttpContext	(Inherited from Controller.)
P	ModelState	(Inherited from Controller.)
*	Profile	(Inherited from Controller.)
*	Request	(Inherited from Controller.)
*	Resolver	(Inherited from Controller.)
*	Response	(Inherited from Controller.)
*	RouteData	(Inherited from Controller.)
*	Server	(Inherited from Controller.)

	Session	(Inherited from Controller.)
2	TempData	(Inherited from ControllerBase.)
*	TempDataProvider	(Inherited from Controller.)
*	Url	(Inherited from Controller.)
*	User	(Inherited from Controller.)
2	ValidateRequest	(Inherited from ControllerBase.)
*	ValueProvider	(Inherited from ControllerBase.)
*	ViewBag	(Inherited from ControllerBase.)
*	ViewData	(Inherited from ControllerBase.)
*	ViewEngineCollection	(Inherited from Controller.)
Тор		

ArticleController Methods

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

The ArticleController type exposes the following members.

Methods

(Inheri Contrc (Inheri Contrc
(Inheri Contrc
(Inheri Contrc
(Inheri Contrc
(Inheri Contrc
(Inheri Contrc
(Inheri Contrc

=	DeleteConfirmed	
=	Details	
≡Ŵ	Dispose	(Inheri Contro
<u>ş</u> û	Dispose(Boolean)	(Inheri Contro
= \	Edit(NullableInt32)	
≡Ŷ	Edit(ArticleViewModel)	
<u>ş</u>	EndExecute	(Inheri Contro
<u>ş</u> û	EndExecuteCore	(Inheri Contro
=¢	Equals	Deterr wheth specifi is equa curren (Inheri Object
ē	Execute	(Inheri Contro
<u>ş</u>	ExecuteCore	(Inheri Contro
ġ.	File(Byte, String)	(Inheri Contro
ġŴ	File(Stream, String)	(Inheri Contro

<u>ş</u> ŵ	File(String, String)	(Inheri Contrc
ġŴ	File(Byte, String, String)	(Inheri Contro
<u>ş</u> ŵ	File(Stream, String, String)	(Inheri Contro
<u>ş</u> û	File(String, String, String)	(Inheri Contro
ġ	Finalize	Allows to try t resour perfori cleanu operat before reclain garba collect (Inheri Object
=♥	GetHashCode	Serves defaul functic (Inheri Object
=≬	GetType	Gets the of the instand (Inheri Object
<u>ş</u> û	HandleUnknownAction	(Inheri Contro

₹ ©	HttpNotFound	(Inheri Contro
ġ.	HttpNotFound(String)	(Inheri Contro
=	Index	
ġ.	Initialize	(Inheri Contro
<u>ş</u> û	JavaScript	(Inheri Contro
ġ.	Json(Object)	(Inheri Contro
<u>ş</u> û	Json(Object, String)	(Inheri Contro
₹ ©	Json(Object, JsonRequestBehavior)	(Inheri Contro
<u>ş</u> û	Json(Object, String, Encoding)	(Inheri Contro
<u>ş</u> û	Json(Object, String, JsonRequestBehavior)	(Inheri Contro
<u>ş</u> û	Json(Object, String, Encoding, JsonRequestBehavior)	(Inheri Contro
=	List	
<u>ş</u> \$	MemberwiseClone	Create shallov the cu Object (Inheri Object

<u>ş</u>	OnActionExecuted	(Inheri Contrc
ġ.	OnActionExecuting	(Inheri Contrc
<u>ş</u>	OnAuthentication	(Inheri Contro
<u></u>	OnAuthenticationChallenge	(Inheri Contrc
<u>ş</u>	OnAuthorization	(Inheri Contrc
<u></u>	OnException	(Inheri Contro
<u>ş</u>	OnResultExecuted	(Inheri Contro
<u>ş</u>	OnResultExecuting	(Inheri Contro
<u>ş</u>	PartialView	(Inheri Contro
<u>ş</u>	PartialView(Object)	(Inheri Contro
*	PartialView(String)	(Inheri Contro
<u>ş</u>	PartialView(String, Object)	(Inheri Contro
ġ.	Redirect	(Inheri Contro

<u>ş</u> û	RedirectPermanent	(Inheri Contrc
ę	RedirectToAction(String)	(Inheri Contro
<u>ş</u>	RedirectToAction(String, Object)	(Inheri Contro
<u>ş</u>	RedirectToAction(String, RouteValueDictionary)	(Inheri Contrc
ę	RedirectToAction(String, String)	(Inheri Contro
<u>ş</u> \$	RedirectToAction(String, String, Object)	(Inheri Contro
ę	RedirectToAction(String, String, RouteValueDictionary)	(Inheri Contro
ē	RedirectToActionPermanent(String)	(Inheri Contrc
ē	RedirectToActionPermanent(String, Object)	(Inheri Contrc
ē	RedirectToActionPermanent(String, RouteValueDictionary)	(Inheri Contro
<u>ş</u> \$	RedirectToActionPermanent(String, String)	(Inheri Contro
ē	RedirectToActionPermanent(String, String, Object)	(Inheri Contro
ę	RedirectToActionPermanent(String, String, RouteValueDictionary)	(Inheri Contro
_₹ ¢	RedirectToRoute(Object)	(Inheri

		Contro
ġ Ŷ	RedirectToRoute(RouteValueDictionary)	(Inheri <mark>Contrc</mark>
<u>ş</u>	RedirectToRoute(String)	(Inheri Contrc
<u>ş</u>	RedirectToRoute(String, Object)	(Inheri Contro
<u>ş</u>	RedirectToRoute(String, RouteValueDictionary)	(Inheri Contro
<u>ş</u>	RedirectToRoutePermanent(Object)	(Inheri Contrc
<u>ş</u>	RedirectToRoutePermanent(RouteValueDictionary)	(Inheri Contro
<u>ş</u>	RedirectToRoutePermanent(String)	(Inheri Contro
<u>Ģ</u>	RedirectToRoutePermanent(String, Object)	(Inheri Contro
<u>ş</u>	RedirectToRoutePermanent(String, RouteValueDictionary)	(Inheri Contro
-= <table-cell></table-cell>	ToString	Returr that re the cu object (Inheri Object
<u>9</u> 9	TryUpdateModel``1(UMP)	(Inheri Contro
ē ₽	TryUpdateModel``1(UMP, String)	(Inheri

		Contro
ġ ₽	TryUpdateModel``1(UMP, String)	(Inheri Contrc
<u>ş</u>	TryUpdateModel``1(UMP, IValueProvider)	(Inheri Contrc
<u>ş</u>	TryUpdateModel``1(UMP, String, String)	(Inheri Contrc
<u>ş</u>	TryUpdateModel``1(UMP, String, IValueProvider)	(Inheri Contrc
ġ ₽	TryUpdateModel``1(UMP, String, IValueProvider)	(Inheri Contrc
<u>ę</u>	TryUpdateModel``1(UMP, String, String, String)	(Inheri Contrc
<u>ş</u> ¢	TryUpdateModel``1(UMP, String, String, IValueProvider)	(Inheri Contrc
ġ ₽	TryUpdateModel``1(UMP, String, String, String, IValueProvider)	(Inheri Contrc
ġ ₽	TryValidateModel(Object)	(Inheri Contrc
ġ ₽	TryValidateModel(Object, String)	(Inheri Contrc
[™]	UpdateModel``1(UMP)	(Inheri Contrc
<u>ş</u>	UpdateModel``1(UMP, String)	(Inheri Contrc
ġ ₽	UpdateModel``1(UMP, String)	(Inheri Contrc

<u>ş</u>	UpdateModel``1(UMP, IValueProvider)	(Inheri Contro
<u>ş</u>	UpdateModel``1(UMP, String, String)	(Inher Contro
<u>ş</u>	UpdateModel``1(UMP, String, IValueProvider)	(Inher Contro
<u>ş</u>	UpdateModel``1(UMP, String, IValueProvider)	(Inher Contro
P	UpdateModel``1(UMP, String, String, String)	(Inher Contro
<u>-</u>	UpdateModel``1(UMP, String, String, IValueProvider)	(Inher Contro
<u>-</u>	UpdateModel``1(UMP, String, String, String, IValueProvider)	(Inher Contro
<u></u>	ValidateModel(Object)	(Inher Contro
;	ValidateModel(Object, String)	(Inher Contro
ġ.	View	(Inher Contro
<u>ş</u> û	View(Object)	(Inher Contro
ġ.	View(String)	(Inher Contro
<u>ş</u>	View(IView)	(Inher Contro

View(String, String)	(Inheri Contro
View(String, Object)	(Inheri Contro
View(IView, Object)	(Inheri Contro
View(String, String, Object)	(Inheri Contro
	View(String, Object) View(IView, Object)

Тор

▲ See Also

A Sandcastle	e Documented	MVC	project -	Blog
--------------	--------------	-----	-----------	------

ArticleControllerCreate Method

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

Overload List

	Name	Description			
=	Create				
=	Create(Article)				
Тор					
⊿ See	₄ See Also				
Reference ArticleController Class Blog.Controllers Namespace					

ArticleControllerCreate Method

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

[Missing <summary> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.ArticleController.Create"]

Namespace: Blog.Controllers Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C# JavaScript ASP.NET

Copy _

public ActionResult Create()

Return Value

Type: ActionResult [Missing <returns> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.ArticleController.Create"]

Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.ArticleController.Create"]

⊿ See Also

Reference ArticleController Class Create Overload Blog.Controllers Namespace

ArticleControllerCreate Method (Article)

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

[Missing <summary> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.ArticleController.Create(Blog.Models.Article)"]

Namespace: Blog.Controllers Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

Parameters

article

Type: Blog.ModelsArticle [Missing <param name="article"/> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.ArticleController.Create(Blog.Models.Article)"]

Return Value

Type: ActionResult [Missing <returns> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.ArticleController.Create(Blog.Models.Article)"]

Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.ArticleController.Create(Blog.Models.Article)"]

Reference ArticleController Class Create Overload

Blog.Controllers Namespace

ArticleControllerDelete Method

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

[Missing <summary> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.ArticleController.Delete(System.Nullable{System.Int32})"]

Namespace: Blog.Controllers Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C#	JavaScript	ASP.NET	Сору
pub)		nResult Delete(.able <int> <i>id</i></int>	

Parameters

id

Type: SystemNullableInt32 [Missing <param name="id"/> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.ArticleController.Delete(System.Nullable{System.Int32})"]

Return Value

Type: ActionResult [Missing <returns> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.ArticleController.Delete(System.Nullable{System.Int32})"]

Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.ArticleController.Delete(System.Nullable{System.Int32})"]

ArticleControllerDeleteConfirmed Method

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

[Missing <summary> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.ArticleController.DeleteConfirmed(System.Nullable{System.Int32})"]

Namespace: Blog.Controllers

Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C#	JavaScript	ASP.NET	_ Сору
pub)		onResult DeleteConfirmed(.able <int> <i>id</i></int>	

Parameters

id

Type: SystemNullableInt32 [Missing <param name="id"/> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.ArticleController.DeleteConfirmed(System.Nullable{System.II

Return Value

Type: ActionResult [Missing <returns> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.ArticleController.DeleteConfirmed(System.Nullable{System.Int32})'

Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.ArticleController.DeleteConfirmed(System.Nullable{System.Int32})'

ArticleControllerDetails Method

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

[Missing <summary> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.ArticleController.Details(System.Nullable{System.Int32})"]

Namespace: Blog.Controllers Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C#	JavaScript	ASP.NET	Сору
pub)		onResult Details(Lable <int> <i>id</i></int>	

Parameters

id

Type: SystemNullableInt32 [Missing <param name="id"/> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.ArticleController.Details(System.Nullable{System.Int32})"]

Return Value

Type: ActionResult [Missing <returns> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.ArticleController.Details(System.Nullable{System.Int32})"]

Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.ArticleController.Details(System.Nullable{System.Int32})"]

A Sandcastle	e Documented	MVC	project -	Blog
--------------	--------------	-----	-----------	------

ArticleControllerEdit Method

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

Overload List

	Name	Description
=0	Edit(NullableInt32)	
≡Ŵ	Edit(ArticleViewModel)	
Тор		
⊿ See ,	Also	
Refere	nce	

ArticleControllerEdit Method (NullableInt32)

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

[Missing <summary> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.ArticleController.Edit(System.Nullable{System.Int32})"]

Namespace: Blog.Controllers Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

Parameters

id

Type: SystemNullableInt32 [Missing <param name="id"/> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.ArticleController.Edit(System.Nullable{System.Int32})"]

Return Value

Type: ActionResult [Missing <returns> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.ArticleController.Edit(System.Nullable{System.Int32})"]

Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.ArticleController.Edit(System.Nullable{System.Int32})"]

Reference ArticleController Class Edit Overload Blog.Controllers Namespace

ArticleControllerEdit Method (ArticleViewModel)

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

[Missing <summary> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.ArticleController.Edit(Blog.Models.ArticleViewModel)"]

Namespace: Blog.Controllers

Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C# JavaScript ASP.NET ______ Copy _____ public ActionResult Edit(ArticleViewModel model)

Parameters

model

Type: Blog.ModelsArticleViewModel [Missing <param name="model"/> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.ArticleController.Edit(Blog.Models.ArticleViewModel)"]

Return Value

Type: ActionResult [Missing <returns> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.ArticleController.Edit(Blog.Models.ArticleViewModel)"]

Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.ArticleController.Edit(Blog.Models.ArticleViewModel)"]

Reference ArticleController Class Edit Overload Blog.Controllers Namespace

ArticleControllerIndex Method

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

[Missing <summary> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.ArticleController.Index"]

Namespace: Blog.Controllers Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C# JavaScript ASP.NET

Сору _

public ActionResult Index()

Return Value

Type: ActionResult [Missing <returns> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.ArticleController.Index"]

Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.ArticleController.Index"]

⊿ See Also

ArticleControllerList Method

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

[Missing <summary> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.ArticleController.List"]

Namespace: Blog.Controllers Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C# JavaScript ASP.NET

Copy _

public ActionResult List()

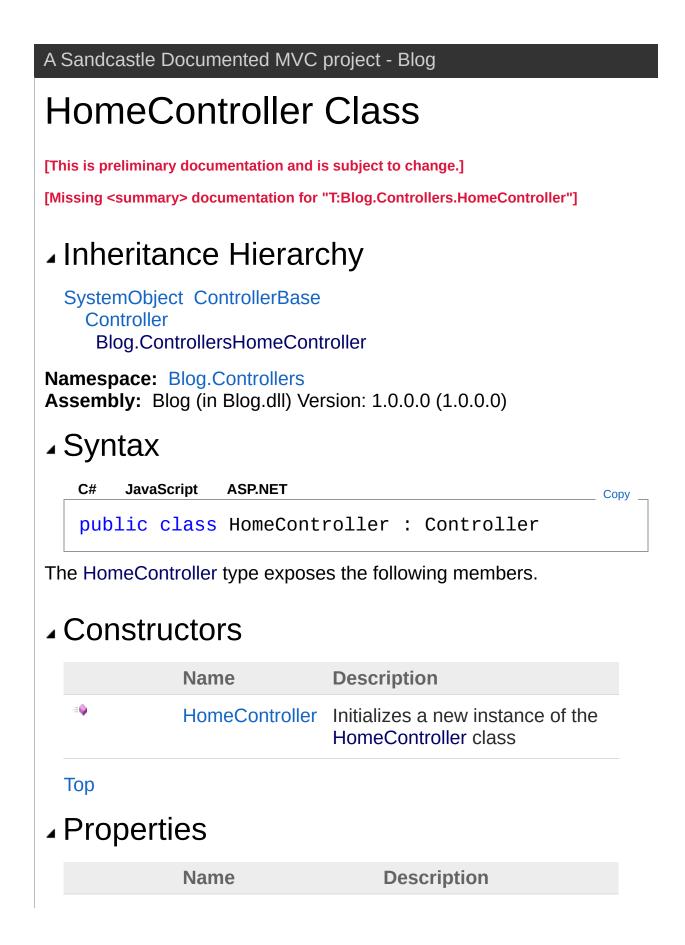
Return Value

Type: ActionResult [Missing <returns> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.ArticleController.List"]

Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.ArticleController.List"]

⊿ See Also



 AsyncManager (Inherited from Controller Binders (Inherited from Controller ControllerContext (Inherited from Controller DisableAsyncSupport (Inherited from Controller HttpContext (Inherited from Controller ModelState (Inherited from Controller Profile (Inherited from Controller Request (Inherited from Controller Resolver (Inherited from Controller Response (Inherited from Controller 	r.) r.) r.)
Image: Structure ControllerContext (Inherited from Controller Base.) Image: Structure DisableAsyncSupport (Inherited from Controller Base.) Image: Structure DisableAsyncSupport (Inherited from Controller Base.) Image: Structure HttpContext (Inherited from Controller Base.) Image: Structure ModelState (Inherited from Controller Base.) Image: Structure ModelState (Inherited from Controller Base.) Image: Structure ModelState (Inherited from Controller Base.) Image: Structure Profile (Inherited from Controller Base.) Image: Structure Request (Inherited from Controller Base.) Image: Structure Resolver (Inherited from Controller Base.)	r.) r.) r.)
Image: Solution Controller Base.) Image: Solution Controller Base. Image: Solution Controller Base.	r.) r.)
HttpContext (Inherited from Controller ModelState (Inherited from Controller Profile (Inherited from Controller Request (Inherited from Controller Resolver (Inherited from Controller Resolver (Inherited from Controller Resolver (Inherited from Controller	r.) r.)
Image: Controller Image: Controller <t< td=""><td>r.)</td></t<>	r.)
Image: Controller Image: Controller <t< td=""><td>-</td></t<>	-
Request (Inherited from Controller Resolver (Inherited from Controller Response (Inherited from Controller	r)
Resolver (Inherited from Controller Response (Inherited from Controller	.,
 Response (Inherited from Controller 	r.)
	r.)
	r.)
RouteData (Inherited from Controller	r.)
Server (Inherited from Controller	r.)
Session (Inherited from Controller	r.)
TempData (Inherited from ControllerBase.)	
TempDataProvider (Inherited from Controller	r.)
Url (Inherited from Controller	r.)
User (Inherited from Controller	r.)
ValidateRequest (Inherited from ControllerBase.)	

	ValueProvider	(Inherited from ControllerBase.)
	ViewBag	(Inherited from ControllerBase.)
	ViewData	(Inherited from ControllerBase.)
*	ViewEngineCollection	(Inherited from Controller.)

▲ Methods

	Name	Descr
<u>ş</u>	BeginExecute	(Inheri Contrc
ē	BeginExecuteCore	(Inheri Contrc
<u>ş</u> 0	Content(String)	(Inheri Contrc
ē	Content(String, String)	(Inheri Contrc
<u>ş</u> û	Content(String, String, Encoding)	(Inheri Contrc
<u>ş</u> û	CreateActionInvoker	(Inheri Contrc
<u>ş</u>	CreateTempDataProvider	(Inheri Contrc
≡\$	Dispose	(Inheri

		Contro
ë ₽	Dispose(Boolean)	(Inheri Contrc
7 7	EndExecute	(Inheri Contrc
7 7	EndExecuteCore	(Inheri Contrc
≡∲	Equals	Deterr wheth specifi is equa curren (Inheri Object
ġ ©	Execute	(Inheri Contro
ġ ©	ExecuteCore	(Inheri Contro
ē [®] ♥	File(Byte, String)	(Inheri Contrc
₹ [©]	File(Stream, String)	(Inheri Contrc
ġ ©	File(String, String)	(Inheri Contrc
ē [®] ♥	File(Byte, String, String)	(Inheri Contro
ē [®] ♥	File(Stream, String, String)	(Inheri Contro

∳ ♥	File(String, String, String)	(Inheri Contrc
<u>9</u>	Finalize	Allows to try t resour perfori cleant operat before reclain garbaç collect (Inheri Object
- :	GetHashCode	Serves defaul ⁻ functic (Inheri Object
-= Q	GetType	Gets the of the instand (Inheri Object
<u>ş</u>	HandleUnknownAction	(Inheri Contro
ġ û	HttpNotFound	(Inheri Contro
<u>ş</u>	HttpNotFound(String)	(Inheri Contro
- =	Index	
ē		

	Initialize	(Inheri Contrc
<u>ş</u> û	JavaScript	(Inheri Contrc
<u>ş</u> û	Json(Object)	(Inheri Contrc
<u>ş</u> ŵ	Json(Object, String)	(Inheri Contrc
<u>ş</u> ŵ	Json(Object, JsonRequestBehavior)	(Inheri Contrc
<u>ş</u> ŵ	Json(Object, String, Encoding)	(Inheri Contrc
<u>ş</u> ŵ	Json(Object, String, JsonRequestBehavior)	(Inheri Contrc
<u>ş</u> ŵ	Json(Object, String, Encoding, JsonRequestBehavior)	(Inheri Contrc
Ţ	MemberwiseClone	Create shallov the cu Object (Inheri Object
ġ û	OnActionExecuted	(Inheri Contrc
ġ û	OnActionExecuting	(Inheri Contrc
<u>ş</u> û	OnAuthentication	(Inheri Contro

ġŴ	OnAuthenticationChallenge	(Inheri Contrc
<u>ş</u>	OnAuthorization	(Inheri Contro
<u>ş</u> û	OnException	(Inheri Contro
<u>ş</u>	OnResultExecuted	(Inheri Contro
<u>ş</u>	OnResultExecuting	(Inheri Contro
<u>ş</u> û	PartialView	(Inheri Contro
<u>ş</u>	PartialView(Object)	(Inheri Contrc
<u>ş</u> û	PartialView(String)	(Inheri Contro
<u>ş</u> û	PartialView(String, Object)	(Inheri Contro
<u>ş</u>	Redirect	(Inheri Contro
<u>ş</u>	RedirectPermanent	(Inheri Contro
<u>ş</u> û	RedirectToAction(String)	(Inheri Contrc
<u>ş</u> û	RedirectToAction(String, Object)	(Inheri Contrc
ĕ ∳	RedirectToAction(String, RouteValueDictionary)	(Inheri

		Contro
ġ.	RedirectToAction(String, String)	(Inheri Contrc
ġ ∲	RedirectToAction(String, String, Object)	(Inheri Contrc
ġ ŵ	RedirectToAction(String, String, RouteValueDictionary)	(Inheri Contrc
ġ ŵ	RedirectToActionPermanent(String)	(Inheri Contro
ġ Ŷ	RedirectToActionPermanent(String, Object)	(Inheri Contrc
ġ ŵ	RedirectToActionPermanent(String, RouteValueDictionary)	(Inheri Contro
ġ ¢	RedirectToActionPermanent(String, String)	(Inheri Contro
<u>ş</u>	RedirectToActionPermanent(String, String, Object)	(Inheri Contro
<u>ş</u> û	RedirectToActionPermanent(String, String, RouteValueDictionary)	(Inheri Contro
ġ ŵ	RedirectToRoute(Object)	(Inheri Contro
ġ Ŷ	RedirectToRoute(RouteValueDictionary)	(Inheri Contro
ġ Ŷ	RedirectToRoute(String)	(Inheri Contro
ġ ₽	RedirectToRoute(String, Object)	(Inheri Contrc

ġ.	RedirectToRoute(String, RouteValueDictionary)	(Inheri Contrc
ġ.	RedirectToRoutePermanent(Object)	(Inheri Contro
<u>ş</u> û	RedirectToRoutePermanent(RouteValueDictionary)	(Inheri Contro
ġ.	RedirectToRoutePermanent(String)	(Inheri Contro
<u>ş</u>	RedirectToRoutePermanent(String, Object)	(Inheri Contro
ġ.	RedirectToRoutePermanent(String, RouteValueDictionary)	(Inheri Contro
≡ ©	ToString	Return that re the cu object (Inheri Object
<u>ş</u>	TryUpdateModel``1(UMP)	(Inheri Contro
ġ.	TryUpdateModel``1(UMP, String)	(Inheri Contro
ġ.	TryUpdateModel``1(UMP, String)	(Inheri Contro
<u>ş</u>	TryUpdateModel``1(UMP, IValueProvider)	(Inheri Contro
<u>ş</u>	TryUpdateModel``1(UMP, String, String)	(Inheri Contrc

<u>ş</u>	TryUpdateModel``1(UMP, String, IValueProvider)	(Inheri Contro
<u>ş</u>	TryUpdateModel``1(UMP, String, IValueProvider)	(Inher Contro
*	TryUpdateModel``1(UMP, String, String, String)	(Inher Contro
<u>-</u>	TryUpdateModel``1(UMP, String, String, IValueProvider)	(Inher Contro
*	TryUpdateModel``1(UMP, String, String, String, IValueProvider)	(Inher Contro
*	TryValidateModel(Object)	(Inher Contro
<u>ş</u> ŵ	TryValidateModel(Object, String)	(Inher Contro
<u>ş</u>	UpdateModel``1(UMP)	(Inher Contro
<u>ş</u> ŵ	UpdateModel``1(UMP, String)	(Inher Contro
<u>ş</u>	UpdateModel``1(UMP, String)	(Inher Contro
<u>ş</u>	UpdateModel``1(UMP, IValueProvider)	(Inher Contro
<u>ş</u>	UpdateModel``1(UMP, String, String)	(Inher Contro
<u>ş</u>	UpdateModel``1(UMP, String, IValueProvider)	(Inher Contro
ē		

	UpdateModel``1(UMP, String, IValueProvider)	(Inheri Contrc
7 9	UpdateModel``1(UMP, String, String, String)	(Inheri Contro
ĕ¢	UpdateModel``1(UMP, String, String, IValueProvider)	(Inheri Contro
ĕ ©	UpdateModel``1(UMP, String, String, String, IValueProvider)	(Inheri Contro
[™] ≜	ValidateModel(Object)	(Inheri Contro
<u>ş</u>	ValidateModel(Object, String)	(Inheri Contro
<u>ş</u>	View	(Inheri Contro
ġ.	View(Object)	(Inheri Contro
[™]	View(String)	(Inheri Contro
<u>ş</u> ŵ	View(IView)	(Inheri Contro
ġ.	View(String, String)	(Inheri Contro
ġ.	View(String, Object)	(Inheri Contro
<u>ş</u>	View(IView, Object)	(Inheri Contro
<u>ş</u>	View(String, String, Object)	(Inheri

▲ Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "T:Blog.Controllers.HomeController"]

⊿ See Also

Reference Blog.Controllers Namespace A Sandcastle Documented MVC project - Blog

HomeController Constructor

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

Initializes a new instance of the HomeController class

Namespace: Blog.Controllers Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C# JavaScript ASP.NET

Copy _

public HomeController()

▲ Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.HomeController.#ctor"]

⊿ See Also

A Sandcastle Documented MVC project - Blog

HomeController Properties

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

The HomeController type exposes the following members.

▲ Properties

	Name	Description
	ActionInvoker	(Inherited from Controller.)
	AsyncManager	(Inherited from Controller.)
3	Binders	(Inherited from Controller.)
*	ControllerContext	(Inherited from ControllerBase.)
3	DisableAsyncSupport	(Inherited from Controller.)
P	HttpContext	(Inherited from Controller.)
P	ModelState	(Inherited from Controller.)
*	Profile	(Inherited from Controller.)
*	Request	(Inherited from Controller.)
*	Resolver	(Inherited from Controller.)
*	Response	(Inherited from Controller.)
*	RouteData	(Inherited from Controller.)
*	Server	(Inherited from Controller.)

2	Session	(Inherited from Controller.)		
*	TempData	(Inherited from ControllerBase.)		
2	TempDataProvider	(Inherited from Controller.)		
2	Url	(Inherited from Controller.)		
2	User	(Inherited from Controller.)		
*	ValidateRequest	(Inherited from ControllerBase.)		
	ValueProvider	(Inherited from ControllerBase.)		
*	ViewBag	(Inherited from ControllerBase.)		
	ViewData	(Inherited from ControllerBase.)		
2	ViewEngineCollection	(Inherited from Controller.)		
Top See Also				

A Sandcastle Documented MVC project - Blog

HomeController Methods

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

The HomeController type exposes the following members.

Methods

 BeginExecute BeginExecuteCore Content(String) Content(String, String) 	(Inheri Contrc (Inheri Contrc (Inheri Contrc (Inheri
 Content(String) 	Contrc (Inheri Contrc
	Contro
Content(String, String)	(Inheri
	Contro
Content(String, String, Encoding)	(Inheri Contrc
CreateActionInvoker	(Inheri Contrc
CreateTempDataProvider	(Inheri Contrc
Dispose	(Inheri Contrc
Dispose(Boolean)	(Inheri Contrc

ġ Ŷ	EndExecute	(Inheri Contro
ġ Ŷ	EndExecuteCore	(Inheri Contro
.≓ 🏟	Equals	Deterr wheth specifi is equa curren (Inheri Object
ġŵ	Execute	(Inheri Contro
Ţ	ExecuteCore	(Inheri Contro
<u>ş</u>	File(Byte, String)	(Inheri Contro
<u>ş</u>	File(Stream, String)	(Inheri Contro
<u>ş</u>	File(String, String)	(Inheri Contro
<u>ş</u>	File(Byte, String, String)	(Inheri Contro
ġ.	File(Stream, String, String)	(Inheri Contro
ġ Ŷ	File(String, String, String)	(Inheri Contro
<u>ş</u>	Finalize	Allows to try t

		resour perfori cleanu operat before reclain garba(collect (Inheri Object
. ≕	GetHashCode	Serves defaul functic (Inheri Object
≓	GetType	Gets the of the instand (Inheri Object
ġ ¢	HandleUnknownAction	(Inheri Contrc
<u>ş</u>	HttpNotFound	(Inheri Contro
ġ.	HttpNotFound(String)	(Inheri Contrc
=Q	Index	
ġ.	Initialize	(Inheri Contro
ġ ¢	JavaScript	(Inheri Contro

<u>ş</u> û	Json(Object)	(Inheri Contrc
<u>ş</u>	Json(Object, String)	(Inheri Contro
<u>ş</u>	Json(Object, JsonRequestBehavior)	(Inheri Contro
<u>ş</u>	Json(Object, String, Encoding)	(Inheri Contro
₹ ₽	Json(Object, String, JsonRequestBehavior)	(Inheri Contro
<u>ş</u>	Json(Object, String, Encoding, JsonRequestBehavior)	(Inheri Contro
ġ Ŷ	MemberwiseClone	Create shallov the cu Object (Inheri Object
<u>ş</u>	OnActionExecuted	(Inheri Contrc
<u>ş</u>	OnActionExecuting	(Inheri Contro
<u>ş</u>	OnAuthentication	(Inheri Contro
<u>ş</u>	OnAuthenticationChallenge	(Inheri Contro
₹ ©	OnAuthorization	(Inheri Contro

ġ û	OnException	(Inheri Contrc
ġŴ	OnResultExecuted	(Inheri Contrc
<u>Ģ</u>	OnResultExecuting	(Inheri Contrc
<u>Ģ</u> û	PartialView	(Inheri Contrc
<u>ş</u> û	PartialView(Object)	(Inheri Contrc
<u>ş</u> û	PartialView(String)	(Inheri Contrc
<u>ş</u> û	PartialView(String, Object)	(Inheri Contrc
<u>Ģ</u> û	Redirect	(Inheri Contrc
ġ û	RedirectPermanent	(Inheri Contrc
<u>Ģ</u>	RedirectToAction(String)	(Inheri Contrc
<u>Ģ</u> û	RedirectToAction(String, Object)	(Inheri Contrc
<u>Ģ</u>	RedirectToAction(String, RouteValueDictionary)	(Inheri Contrc
<u>Ģ</u>	RedirectToAction(String, String)	(Inheri Contrc
Ö	RedirectToAction(String, String, Object)	(Inheri

		Contro
<u>ş</u>	RedirectToAction(String, String, RouteValueDictionary)	(Inheri Contro
<u>ş</u>	RedirectToActionPermanent(String)	(Inheri Contrc
<u>ş</u>	RedirectToActionPermanent(String, Object)	(Inheri Contro
<u>ş</u>	RedirectToActionPermanent(String, RouteValueDictionary)	(Inheri Contro
<u>ş</u>	RedirectToActionPermanent(String, String)	(Inheri Contrc
Ö	RedirectToActionPermanent(String, String, Object)	(Inheri Contro
<u>ş</u> û	RedirectToActionPermanent(String, String, RouteValueDictionary)	(Inheri Contro
*	RedirectToRoute(Object)	(Inheri Contro
<u>Ģ</u>	RedirectToRoute(RouteValueDictionary)	(Inheri Contro
<u>ş</u> ŵ	RedirectToRoute(String)	(Inheri Contro
<u>ş</u> û	RedirectToRoute(String, Object)	(Inheri Contrc
<u>ş</u>	RedirectToRoute(String, RouteValueDictionary)	(Inheri Contro
ġ .	RedirectToRoutePermanent(Object)	(Inheri Contrc

RedirectToRoutePermanent(String)(Inher ContrRedirectToRoutePermanent(String, Object)(Inher ContrRedirectToRoutePermanent(String, RouteValueDictionary)(Inher ContrToStringReturn that re the ct objectToStringReturn that re the ct objectTryUpdateModel``1(UMP)(Inher ContrTryUpdateModel``1(UMP, String)(Inher ContrTryUpdateModel``1(UMP, String)(Inher ContrTryUpdateModel``1(UMP, String)(Inher ContrTryUpdateModel``1(UMP, String)(Inher ContrTryUpdateModel``1(UMP, String)(Inher ContrTryUpdateModel``1(UMP, String, String)(Inher ContrTryUpdateModel``1(UMP, String, IValueProvider)(Inher ContrTryUpdateModel``1(UMP, String, IValueProvider)(Inher ContrTryUpdateModel``1(UMP, String, IValueProvider)(Inher ContrTryUpdateModel``1(UMP, String, IValueProvider)(Inher ContrTryUpdateModel``1(UMP, String, IValueProvider)(Inher ContrTryUpdateModel``1(UMP, String, IValueProvider)(Inher Contr			
** RedirectToRoutePermanent(String, Object) (Inher Contr ** RedirectToRoutePermanent(String, RouteValueDictionary) (Inher Contr ** RedirectToRoutePermanent(String, RouteValueDictionary) (Inher Contr * ToString Return that re the co object (Inher Object) (Inher Contr * TryUpdateModel`1(UMP) (Inher Contr * TryUpdateModel`1(UMP, String) (Inher Contr * TryUpdateModel`1(UMP, String) (Inher Contr * TryUpdateModel`1(UMP, String) (Inher Contr * TryUpdateModel`1(UMP, String, String) (Inher Contr * TryUpdateModel`1(UMP, String, String) (Inher Contr * TryUpdateModel`1(UMP, String, IValueProvider) (Inher Contr * TryUpdateModel`1(UMP, String, IValueProvider) (Inher Contr * TryUpdateModel`1(UMP, String, IValueProvider) (Inher Contr	<u>ş</u> û	RedirectToRoutePermanent(RouteValueDictionary)	(Inheri <mark>Contrc</mark>
 RedirectToRoutePermanent(String, RouteValueDictionary) ToString ToString TryUpdateModel``1(UMP, String) TryUpdateModel``1(UMP, String, String) TryUpdateModel``1(UMP, String, IValueProvider) 	ġ ŵ	RedirectToRoutePermanent(String)	(Inheri Contro
RouteValueDictionary) Contr RouteValueDictionary) Contr ToString Retur TryUpdateModel``1(UMP) Retur TryUpdateModel``1(UMP, String) (Inher TryUpdateModel``1(UMP, String, String) (Inher TryUpdateModel``1(UMP, String, String) (Inher TryUpdateModel``1(UMP, String, IValueProvider) (Inher </td <td>ġŵ</td> <td>RedirectToRoutePermanent(String, Object)</td> <td>(Inheri Contrc</td>	ġ ŵ	RedirectToRoutePermanent(String, Object)	(Inheri Contrc
 TryUpdateModel``1(UMP, String) TryUpdateModel``1(UMP, String, String) TryUpdateModel``1(UMP, String, String) TryUpdateModel``1(UMP, String, IValueProvider) 	<u>ş</u>		(Inheri Contrc
 TryUpdateModel``1(UMP, String) TryUpdateModel``1(UMP, String) TryUpdateModel``1(UMP, String) TryUpdateModel``1(UMP, IValueProvider) TryUpdateModel``1(UMP, String, String) TryUpdateModel``1(UMP, String, String) TryUpdateModel``1(UMP, String, IValueProvider) TryUpdateModel``1(UMP, String, IValueProvider) TryUpdateModel``1(UMP, String, IValueProvider) (Inher Contr 	=\$	ToString	Returr that re the cu object (Inheri Object
 TryUpdateModel `1(UMP, String) TryUpdateModel `1(UMP, String) TryUpdateModel `1(UMP, IValueProvider) TryUpdateModel `1(UMP, String, String) TryUpdateModel `1(UMP, String, String) TryUpdateModel `1(UMP, String, IValueProvider) TryUpdateModel `1(UMP, String, IValueProvider) TryUpdateModel `1(UMP, String, IValueProvider) 	<u>ş</u> û	TryUpdateModel``1(UMP)	(Inheri Contrc
 TryUpdateModel``1(UMP, IValueProvider) TryUpdateModel``1(UMP, String, String) TryUpdateModel``1(UMP, String, IValueProvider) TryUpdateModel``1(UMP, String, IValueProvider) TryUpdateModel``1(UMP, String, IValueProvider) (Inher Contr 	ġ Ŷ	TryUpdateModel``1(UMP, String)	(Inheri Contrc
 TryUpdateModel``1(UMP, String, String) TryUpdateModel``1(UMP, String, IValueProvider) TryUpdateModel``1(UMP, String, IValueProvider) TryUpdateModel``1(UMP, String, IValueProvider) (Inher 	ġ ŵ	TryUpdateModel``1(UMP, String)	(Inheri Contro
 TryUpdateModel``1(UMP, String, IValueProvider) (Inher Contr TryUpdateModel``1(UMP, String, IValueProvider) (Inher Contr TryUpdateModel``1(UMP, String, IValueProvider) (Inher 	ġ ŵ	TryUpdateModel``1(UMP, IValueProvider)	(Inheri Contrc
 TryUpdateModel``1(UMP, String, IValueProvider) (Inher 	ġ Ŷ	TryUpdateModel``1(UMP, String, String)	(Inheri Contrc
	ġ Ŷ	TryUpdateModel``1(UMP, String, IValueProvider)	(Inheri <mark>Contrc</mark>
	ġ Ŷ	TryUpdateModel``1(UMP, String, IValueProvider)	(Inheri Contro

ġ.	TryUpdateModel``1(UMP, String, String, String)	(Inher Contro
<u>ş</u>	TryUpdateModel``1(UMP, String, String, IValueProvider)	(Inher Contro
*	TryUpdateModel``1(UMP, String, String, String, IValueProvider)	(Inher Contro
;	TryValidateModel(Object)	(Inher Contro
*	TryValidateModel(Object, String)	(Inher Contro
<u>ş</u>	UpdateModel``1(UMP)	(Inher Contr
<u>ş</u> Q	UpdateModel``1(UMP, String)	(Inher Contr
<u>ş</u>	UpdateModel``1(UMP, String)	(Inher Contr
<u>ş</u>	UpdateModel``1(UMP, IValueProvider)	(Inher Contr
<u>ş</u> û	UpdateModel``1(UMP, String, String)	(Inher Contr
<u>ş</u> û	UpdateModel``1(UMP, String, IValueProvider)	(Inher Contr
<u>ş</u>	UpdateModel``1(UMP, String, IValueProvider)	(Inher Contr
<u>ş</u>	UpdateModel``1(UMP, String, String, String)	(Inher Contr
ş.		

	UpdateModel``1(UMP, String, String, IValueProvider)	(Inhe Cont
ç û	UpdateModel``1(UMP, String, String, String, IValueProvider)	(Inhe Cont
ç.	ValidateModel(Object)	(Inhe Cont
<u>ş</u> û	ValidateModel(Object, String)	(Inhe Cont
<u>ş</u>	View	(Inhe Cont
<u>ş</u>	View(Object)	(Inhe Cont
<u>ş</u>	View(String)	(Inhe Cont
<u>ş</u> û	View(IView)	(Inhe Cont
ç.	View(String, String)	(Inhe Cont
<u>ş</u>	View(String, Object)	(Inhe Cont
<u>ş</u>	View(IView, Object)	(Inhe Cont
<u>ş</u> û	View(String, String, Object)	(Inhe Cont

⊿ See Also

A Sandcastle Documented MVC project - Blog HOMECONTROllerIndex Method [This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.] [Missing <summary> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.HomeController.Index"] Namespace: Blog.Controllers Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0) • Syntax C# JavaScript ASP.NET Copy public ActionResult Index()

Return Value Type: ActionResult [Missing <returns> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.HomeController.Index"]

Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.HomeController.Index"]

⊿ See Also

A	A Sandcastle Documented MVC project - Blog				
N	/lan	ageController Class			
[Tł	This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]				
[M i	issing <	summary> documentation for "T:Blog.Controllers.ManageCo	ntroller"]		
4	Inhe	eritance Hierarchy			
	Cor	nObject ControllerBase htroller og.ControllersManageController			
	-	ace: Blog.Controllers ly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)			
4	Syn	tax			
	C# JavaScript ASP.NET Copy				
	<pre>public class ManageController : Controller</pre>				
Th	ne Mar	ageController type exposes the following membe	rs.		
	Con	etructore			
		structors			
		Name	Description		
	- :	ManageController	Initializes a ne instance of th ManageContr class		
	. ⊒	ManageController(ApplicationUserManager, ApplicationSignInManager)	Initializes a ne instance of th ManageContr class		

▲ Properties

	Name	Description
	ActionInvoker	(Inherited from Controller.)
	AsyncManager	(Inherited from Controller.)
	Binders	(Inherited from Controller.)
*	ControllerContext	(Inherited from ControllerBase.)
	DisableAsyncSupport	(Inherited from Controller.)
	HttpContext	(Inherited from Controller.)
	ModelState	(Inherited from Controller.)
*	Profile	(Inherited from Controller.)
*	Request	(Inherited from Controller.)
*	Resolver	(Inherited from Controller.)
	Response	(Inherited from Controller.)
*	RouteData	(Inherited from Controller.)
	Server	(Inherited from Controller.)
*	Session	(Inherited from Controller.)
*	SignInManager	
*	TempData	(Inherited from ControllerBase.)

	TempDataProvider	(Inherited from Controller.)
*	Url	(Inherited from Controller.)
*	User	(Inherited from Controller.)
*	UserManager	
	ValidateRequest	(Inherited from ControllerBase.)
	ValueProvider	(Inherited from ControllerBase.)
	ViewBag	(Inherited from ControllerBase.)
i∎ I	ViewData	(Inherited from ControllerBase.)
Ĕ [™]	ViewEngineCollection	(Inherited from Controller.)

▲ Methods

	Name	Des
-= Q	AddPhoneNumber	
≓∳	AddPhoneNumber(AddPhoneNumberViewModel)	
<u>ş</u>	BeginExecute	(Inhe
<u>ş</u>	BeginExecuteCore	(Inhe
=	ChangePassword	
- =	ChangePassword(ChangePasswordViewModel)	

Content(String String)	
Content(String, String)	(Inhe
Content(String, String, Encoding)	(Inhe
CreateActionInvoker	(Inhe
CreateTempDataProvider	(Inhe
DisableTwoFactorAuthentication	
Dispose	(Inhe
Dispose(Boolean)	Rele reso Man optic man (Ove Con
EnableTwoFactorAuthentication	
EndExecute	(Inhe
EndExecuteCore	(Inhe
Equals	Dete spec the c (Inhe
Execute	(Inhe Con
ExecuteCore	(Inhe
File(Byte, String)	(Inhe

Ģ ∳	File(Stream, String)	(Inhe
<u>ş</u>	File(String, String)	(Inhe
<u>ş</u>	File(Byte, String, String)	(Inhe
<u>ş</u> ¢	File(Stream, String, String)	(Inhe
<u>ş</u> û	File(String, String, String)	(Inhe
<u>ş</u> û	Finalize	Allov reso clea is re colle (Inhe
≡∲	GetHashCode	Serv func (Inhe
÷∳	GetType	Gets insta (Inhe
<u>ş</u> û	HandleUnknownAction	(Inhe
<u>ş</u> û	HttpNotFound	(Inhe
<u></u>	HttpNotFound(String)	(Inhe
æ	Index	
<u>ş</u>	Initialize	(Inhe
<u>ş</u>	JavaScript	(Inhe
	Json(Object)	(Inhe
<u>ş</u> û	Json(Object, String)	(Inhe

<u>ş</u>	Json(Object, JsonRequestBehavior)	(Inhe
<u>ş</u>	Json(Object, String, Encoding)	(Inhe
<u></u>	Json(Object, String, JsonRequestBehavior)	(Inhe
<u>ş</u>	Json(Object, String, Encoding, JsonRequestBehavior)	(Inhe
= \	LinkLogin	
≓ ∳	LinkLoginCallback	
= \	ManageLogins	
ġ û	MemberwiseClone	Crea curre (Inhe
į 🔍	OnActionExecuted	(Inhe
ē	OnActionExecuting	(Inhe
<u>-</u>	OnAuthentication	(Inhe
<u>-</u>	OnAuthenticationChallenge	(Inhe
<u>-</u>	OnAuthorization	(Inhe
<u></u>	OnException	(Inhe
<u></u>	OnResultExecuted	(Inhe
	OnResultExecuting	(Inhe
<u>-</u>	PartialView	(Inhe
ē	PartialView(Object)	(Inhe
<u>ş</u>	PartialView(String)	(Inhe

*	PartialView(String, Object)	(Inhe
<u>ş</u>	Redirect	(Inhe
7	RedirectPermanent	(Inhe
<u>ş</u>	RedirectToAction(String)	(Inhe
<u>ş</u>	RedirectToAction(String, Object)	(Inhe
<u>ş</u>	RedirectToAction(String, RouteValueDictionary)	(Inhe
<u>ş</u>	RedirectToAction(String, String)	(Inhe
<u>ş</u>	RedirectToAction(String, String, Object)	(Inhe
<u>ş</u>	RedirectToAction(String, String, RouteValueDictionary)	(Inhe
<u>ş</u>	RedirectToActionPermanent(String)	(Inhe
7	RedirectToActionPermanent(String, Object)	(Inhe
<u>ş</u>	RedirectToActionPermanent(String, RouteValueDictionary)	(Inhe
ē	RedirectToActionPermanent(String, String)	(Inhe
<u>ş</u>	RedirectToActionPermanent(String, String, Object)	(Inhe
<u>ş</u>	RedirectToActionPermanent(String, String, RouteValueDictionary)	(Inhe
<u>ē</u>	RedirectToRoute(Object)	(Inhe
<u>ş</u>	RedirectToRoute(RouteValueDictionary)	(Inhe
<u>ş</u>	RedirectToRoute(String)	(Inhe
<u>ş</u>	RedirectToRoute(String, Object)	(Inhe

<u>ş</u>	RedirectToRoute(String, RouteValueDictionary)	(Inh
<u>ē</u>	RedirectToRoutePermanent(Object)	(Inh
<u>ģ</u>	RedirectToRoutePermanent(RouteValueDictionary)	(Inh
<u>ş</u>	RedirectToRoutePermanent(String)	(Inh
<u>ş</u>	RedirectToRoutePermanent(String, Object)	(Inh
;	RedirectToRoutePermanent(String, RouteValueDictionary)	(Inh
= Q	RemoveLogin	
=0	RemovePhoneNumber	
-= Q	SetPassword	
=0	SetPassword(SetPasswordViewModel)	
≡\$	ToString	Ret rep (Inh
ē	TryUpdateModel``1(UMP)	(Inh
<u>ş</u> Q	TryUpdateModel``1(UMP, String)	(Inł
ē	TryUpdateModel``1(UMP, String)	(Inł
<u>ş</u> Q	TryUpdateModel``1(UMP, IValueProvider)	(Inł
<u>ş</u>	TryUpdateModel``1(UMP, String, String)	(Inł
ē	TryUpdateModel``1(UMP, String, IValueProvider)	(Inł
<u>ş</u>	TryUpdateModel``1(UMP, String, IValueProvider)	(Inh
ē		

	TryUpdateModel``1(UMP, String, String, String)	(Inhe
Ç	TryUpdateModel``1(UMP, String, String, IValueProvider)	(Inhe
<u>ş</u>	TryUpdateModel``1(UMP, String, String, String, IValueProvider)	(Inhe
<u>ş</u> Q	TryValidateModel(Object)	(Inhe
<u>ş</u>	TryValidateModel(Object, String)	(Inhe
<u>ş</u> Q	UpdateModel``1(UMP)	(Inhe
<u>ş</u> Q	UpdateModel``1(UMP, String)	(Inhe
<u>ş</u> Q	UpdateModel``1(UMP, String)	(Inhe
<u>ş</u>	UpdateModel``1(UMP, IValueProvider)	(Inhe
<u>ş</u>	UpdateModel``1(UMP, String, String)	(Inhe
<u>ş</u>	UpdateModel``1(UMP, String, IValueProvider)	(Inhe
<u>ş</u>	UpdateModel``1(UMP, String, IValueProvider)	(Inhe
<u>ş</u>	UpdateModel``1(UMP, String, String, String)	(Inhe
<u>ş</u>	UpdateModel``1(UMP, String, String, IValueProvider)	(Inhe
<u>ş</u>	UpdateModel``1(UMP, String, String, String, IValueProvider)	(Inhe
<u>ş</u>	ValidateModel(Object)	(Inhe
<u>ş</u>	ValidateModel(Object, String)	(Inhe
= \$	VerifyPhoneNumber(String)	
-=0	VerifyPhoneNumber(VerifyPhoneNumberViewModel)	

ē	View	(Inhe
ē	View(Object)	(Inhe
ē	View(String)	(Inhe
ē	View(IView)	(Inhe
ē	View(String, String)	(Inhe
ē	View(String, Object)	(Inhe
	View(IView, Object)	(Inhe
ē	View(String, String, Object)	(Inhe

▲ Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "T:Blog.Controllers.ManageController"]

⊿ See Also

Reference Blog.Controllers Namespace

A Sandcastle Documented MVC project - Blog				
ManageController Constructor				
[This is	preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]			
▲ Overload List				
	Name	Description		
=∳	ManageController	Initializes a ne instance of th ManageContr class		
=∳	ManageController(ApplicationUserManager, ApplicationSignInManager)	Initializes a nuinstance of th ManageContr class		
Тор				
▲ See Also				
Mar	erence hageController Class g.Controllers Namespace			

ManageController Constructor

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

Initializes a new instance of the ManageController class

Namespace: Blog.Controllers Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C# JavaScript ASP.NET

Copy _

public ManageController()

Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.ManageController.#ctor"]

▲ See Also

Reference ManageController Class ManageController Overload Blog.Controllers Namespace

ManageController Constructor (ApplicationUserManager, ApplicationSignInManager)

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

Initializes a new instance of the ManageController class

Namespace: Blog.Controllers Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C#	JavaScript	ASP.NET	_ Сору
pub	Appl	eController(.icationUserManager <i>userManager,</i> .icationSignInManager <i>signInManage</i>	er

Parameters

userManager

Type: BlogApplicationUserManager [Missing <param name="userManager"/> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.ManageController.#ctor(Blog.ApplicationUserManager,Blog.4

signInManager

Type: BlogApplicationSignInManager [Missing <param name="signInManager"/> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.ManageController.#ctor(Blog.ApplicationUserManager,Blog.4

Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for

"M:Blog.Controllers.ManageController.#ctor(Blog.ApplicationUserManager,Blog.Applic

⊿ See Also

Reference ManageController Class ManageController Overload Blog.Controllers Namespace

ManageController Properties

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

The ManageController type exposes the following members.

▲ Properties

	Name	Description
	ActionInvoker	(Inherited from Controller.)
	AsyncManager	(Inherited from Controller.)
	Binders	(Inherited from Controller.)
*	ControllerContext	(Inherited from ControllerBase.)
1	DisableAsyncSupport	(Inherited from Controller.)
*	HttpContext	(Inherited from Controller.)
	ModelState	(Inherited from Controller.)
	Profile	(Inherited from Controller.)
*	Request	(Inherited from Controller.)
*	Resolver	(Inherited from Controller.)
*	Response	(Inherited from Controller.)
*	RouteData	(Inherited from Controller.)
*	Server	(Inherited from Controller.)

*	Session	(Inherited from Controller.)
	SignInManager	
*	TempData	(Inherited from ControllerBase.)
*	TempDataProvider	(Inherited from Controller.)
*	Url	(Inherited from Controller.)
*	User	(Inherited from Controller.)
*	UserManager	
*	ValidateRequest	(Inherited from ControllerBase.)
*	ValueProvider	(Inherited from ControllerBase.)
*	ViewBag	(Inherited from ControllerBase.)
	ViewData	(Inherited from ControllerBase.)
*	ViewEngineCollection	(Inherited from Controller.)

Тор

⊿ See Also

ManageControllerSignInManager Property

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

[Missing <summary> documentation for "P:Blog.Controllers.ManageController.SignInManager"]

Namespace: Blog.Controllers Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C# JavaScript ASP.NET Copy public ApplicationSignInManager SignInManager { (

Property Value

Type: ApplicationSignInManager [Missing <value> documentation for "P:Blog.Controllers.ManageController.SignInManager"]

Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "P:Blog.Controllers.ManageController.SignInManager"]

⊿ See Also

ManageControllerUserManager Property

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

[Missing <summary> documentation for "P:Blog.Controllers.ManageController.UserManager"]

Namespace: Blog.Controllers Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C# JavaScript ASP.NET Copy public ApplicationUserManager UserManager { get; .

Property Value

Type: ApplicationUserManager [Missing <value> documentation for "P:Blog.Controllers.ManageController.UserManager"]

Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "P:Blog.Controllers.ManageController.UserManager"]

⊿ See Also

ManageController Methods

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

The ManageController type exposes the following members.

Methods

	Name	Des
≡ 	AddPhoneNumber	
≡Q	AddPhoneNumber(AddPhoneNumberViewModel)	
<u>ş</u>	BeginExecute	(Inhe
<u>ş</u>	BeginExecuteCore	(Inhe
= Q	ChangePassword	
≡Q	ChangePassword(ChangePasswordViewModel)	
ē	Content(String)	(Inhe
ē	Content(String, String)	(Inhe
ē	Content(String, String, Encoding)	(Inhe
ē	CreateActionInvoker	(Inhe
ē	CreateTempDataProvider	(Inhe
≡Q	DisableTwoFactorAuthentication	
= Q	Dispose	(Inhe
ē	Dispose(Boolean)	(Ove

C	\mathbf{n}	n
C	U	

		COIT
≡ Q	EnableTwoFactorAuthentication	
<u>ş</u>	EndExecute	(Inhe
<u>ş</u> Q	EndExecuteCore	(Inhe
≡ `	Equals	Dete spec the c (Inhe
<u>ş</u>	Execute	(Inhe Con
<u>ş</u>	ExecuteCore	(Inhe
<u>ş</u>	File(Byte, String)	(Inhe
<u>ş</u>	File(Stream, String)	(Inhe
<u>ş</u>	File(String, String)	(Inhe
ē	File(Byte, String, String)	(Inhe
<u>ş</u>	File(Stream, String, String)	(Inhe
ē.	File(String, String, String)	(Inhe
ġ Ŵ	Finalize	Allov reso clea is re colle (Inhe
- =	GetHashCode	Serv func (Inhe

≡♥	GetType	Gets insta (Inhe
<u>ş</u>	HandleUnknownAction	(Inhe
<u>ş</u> ŵ	HttpNotFound	(Inhe
<u>ş</u> û	HttpNotFound(String)	(Inhe
- :	Index	
<u>ş</u>	Initialize	(Inhe
<u>ş</u>	JavaScript	(Inhe
<u>ş</u> û	Json(Object)	(Inhe
<u>ş</u> û	Json(Object, String)	(Inhe
<u>ş</u> ŵ	Json(Object, JsonRequestBehavior)	(Inhe
<u>ş</u> û	Json(Object, String, Encoding)	(Inhe
<u>ş</u>	Json(Object, String, JsonRequestBehavior)	(Inhe
<u>ş</u> û	Json(Object, String, Encoding, JsonRequestBehavior)	(Inhe
-= \$	LinkLogin	
=	LinkLoginCallback	
=	ManageLogins	
7	MemberwiseClone	Crea curre (Inhe
<u>ş</u>	OnActionExecuted	(Inhe

7	OnActionExecuting	(Inh
ē [®] ♥	OnAuthentication	(Inh
ē [®] ♥	OnAuthenticationChallenge	(Inh
ē [®] ♥	OnAuthorization	(Inh
<u>ş</u>	OnException	(Inh
<u>ş</u>	OnResultExecuted	(Inh
<u>ş</u> Q	OnResultExecuting	(Inh
<u>ş</u>	PartialView	(Inh
<u>ş</u>	PartialView(Object)	(Inh
<u>ş</u> Q	PartialView(String)	(Inh
<u>ş</u>	PartialView(String, Object)	(Inh
<u>ş</u>	Redirect	(Inh
<u>ş</u>	RedirectPermanent	(Inh
<u>ş</u> Q	RedirectToAction(String)	(Inh
<u>ş</u>	RedirectToAction(String, Object)	(Inh
<u>ş</u>	RedirectToAction(String, RouteValueDictionary)	(Inh
<u>ş</u>	RedirectToAction(String, String)	(Inh
<u>ģ</u>	RedirectToAction(String, String, Object)	(Inh
<u>ş</u>	RedirectToAction(String, String, RouteValueDictionary)	(Inh
7		

	RedirectToActionPermanent(String)	(Inhe
<u>ş</u>	RedirectToActionPermanent(String, Object)	(Inhe
ġ ŵ	RedirectToActionPermanent(String, RouteValueDictionary)	(Inhe
<u>ş</u>	RedirectToActionPermanent(String, String)	(Inhe
<u>ş</u>	RedirectToActionPermanent(String, String, Object)	(Inhe
<u>ş</u>	RedirectToActionPermanent(String, String, RouteValueDictionary)	(Inhe
<u>ş</u> û	RedirectToRoute(Object)	(Inhe
<u>ş</u> ŵ	RedirectToRoute(RouteValueDictionary)	(Inhe
<u>ş</u> ŵ	RedirectToRoute(String)	(Inhe
<u>ş</u>	RedirectToRoute(String, Object)	(Inhe
<u>ş</u> ŵ	RedirectToRoute(String, RouteValueDictionary)	(Inhe
<u>ş</u> ŵ	RedirectToRoutePermanent(Object)	(Inhe
<u>ş</u>	RedirectToRoutePermanent(RouteValueDictionary)	(Inhe
<u>ş</u> ŵ	RedirectToRoutePermanent(String)	(Inhe
ġ ₽	RedirectToRoutePermanent(String, Object)	(Inhe
ġ ŵ	RedirectToRoutePermanent(String, RouteValueDictionary)	(Inhe
=	RemoveLogin	
-= Q	RemovePhoneNumber	
=	SetPassword	

-= Q	SetPassword(SetPasswordViewModel)	
≡\$	ToString	Retu repro (Inhe
<u>ş</u>	TryUpdateModel``1(UMP)	(Inhe
<u>ş</u>	TryUpdateModel``1(UMP, String)	(Inhe
ē.	TryUpdateModel``1(UMP, String)	(Inhe
<u>ş</u> û	TryUpdateModel``1(UMP, IValueProvider)	(Inhe
ē.	TryUpdateModel``1(UMP, String, String)	(Inhe
<u>ş</u>	TryUpdateModel``1(UMP, String, IValueProvider)	(Inhe
<u>ş</u> û	TryUpdateModel``1(UMP, String, IValueProvider)	(Inhe
<u>ş</u>	TryUpdateModel``1(UMP, String, String, String)	(Inhe
ġ.	TryUpdateModel``1(UMP, String, String, IValueProvider)	(Inhe
	TryUpdateModel``1(UMP, String, String, String, IValueProvider)	(Inhe
ē.	TryValidateModel(Object)	(Inhe
<u>ş</u> Q	TryValidateModel(Object, String)	(Inhe
<u>ş</u>	UpdateModel``1(UMP)	(Inhe
<u>ş</u>	UpdateModel``1(UMP, String)	(Inhe
<u>ş</u>	UpdateModel``1(UMP, String)	(Inhe
<u></u>	UpdateModel``1(UMP, IValueProvider)	(Inhe

;	UpdateModel``1(UMP, String, String)	(Inhe
;	UpdateModel``1(UMP, String, IValueProvider)	(Inhe
;	UpdateModel``1(UMP, String, IValueProvider)	(Inhe
ē	UpdateModel``1(UMP, String, String, String)	(Inhe
<u></u>	UpdateModel``1(UMP, String, String, IValueProvider)	(Inhe
<u>ş</u>	UpdateModel``1(UMP, String, String, String, IValueProvider)	(Inhe
<u>ş</u>	ValidateModel(Object)	(Inhe
<u>ş</u>	ValidateModel(Object, String)	(Inhe
≡Q	VerifyPhoneNumber(String)	
= \	VerifyPhoneNumber(VerifyPhoneNumberViewModel)	
<u></u>	View	(Inhe
<u>ş</u>	View(Object)	(Inhe
ē	View(String)	(Inhe
<u>ş</u>	View(IView)	(Inhe
<u>ş</u>	View(String, String)	(Inhe
ē	View(String, Object)	(Inhe
<u></u>	View(IView, Object)	(Inhe
<u>ş</u>	View(String, String, Object)	(Inhe

Тор

⊿ See Also

ManageControllerAddPhoneNumber Method

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

Overload List

	Name	Descrip
=♥	AddPhoneNumber	
- =	AddPhoneNumber(AddPhoneNumberViewModel)	
Тор		
See	Also	
•	ence eController Class ontrollers Namespace	

ManageControllerAddPhoneNumber Method

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

[Missing <summary> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.ManageController.AddPhoneNumber"]

Namespace: Blog.Controllers Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C# JavaScript ASP.NET

Сору

public ActionResult AddPhoneNumber()

Return Value

Type: ActionResult [Missing <returns> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.ManageController.AddPhoneNumber"]

Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.ManageController.AddPhoneNumber"]

⊿ See Also

Reference ManageController Class AddPhoneNumber Overload Blog.Controllers Namespace

ManageControllerAddPhoneNumber Method (AddPhoneNumberViewModel)

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

[Missing <summary> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.ManageController.AddPhoneNumber(Blog.Models.AddPhoneNumber)

Namespace: Blog.Controllers

Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C# JavaScript ASP.NET public Task<ActionResult> AddPhoneNumber(AddPhoneNumberViewModel model

)

Parameters

model

Type: Blog.ModelsAddPhoneNumberViewModel [Missing <param name="model"/> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.ManageController.AddPhoneNumber(Blog.Models.AddPhone

Copy

Return Value

Type: TaskActionResult [Missing <returns> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.ManageController.AddPhoneNumber(Blog.Models.AddPhoneNumb

Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.ManageController.AddPhoneNumber(Blog.Models.AddPhoneNumb

⊿ See Also

Reference ManageController Class AddPhoneNumber Overload Blog.Controllers Namespace

ManageControllerChangePassword Method

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

Overload List

	Name	Descript
≡ Q	ChangePassword	
≡Ŵ	ChangePassword(ChangePasswordViewModel)	
Тор		
See	Also	
Refere Manag	ence eController Class	

Blog.Controllers Namespace

ManageControllerChangePassword Method

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

[Missing <summary> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.ManageController.ChangePassword"]

Namespace: Blog.Controllers Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C# JavaScript ASP.NET

Сору

public ActionResult ChangePassword()

Return Value

Type: ActionResult [Missing <returns> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.ManageController.ChangePassword"]

Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.ManageController.ChangePassword"]

J See Also

Reference ManageController Class ChangePassword Overload Blog.Controllers Namespace

ManageControllerChangePassword Method (ChangePasswordViewModel)

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

[Missing <summary> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.ManageController.ChangePassword(Blog.Models.ChangePasswordVi

Namespace: Blog.Controllers

Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C# JavaScript ASP.NET

Сору

public Task<ActionResult> ChangePassword(ChangePasswordViewModel model

Parameters

model

)

Type: Blog.ModelsChangePasswordViewModel [Missing <param name="model"/> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.ManageController.ChangePassword(Blog.Models.ChangePas

Return Value

Type: TaskActionResult [Missing <returns> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.ManageController.ChangePassword(Blog.Models.ChangePassword)

Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.ManageController.ChangePassword(Blog.Models.ChangePassword)

⊿ See Also

Reference ManageController Class ChangePassword Overload Blog.Controllers Namespace

ManageControllerDisableTwoFactor Method

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

[Missing <summary> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.ManageController.DisableTwoFactorAuthentication"]

Namespace: Blog.Controllers

Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

Return Value

Type: TaskActionResult [Missing <returns> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.ManageController.DisableTwoFactorAuthentication"]

Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.ManageController.DisableTwoFactorAuthentication"]

⊿ See Also

ManageControllerDispose Method

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

Overload List

	Name	Description
≡ `	Dispose	(Inherited from Controller.)
<u>9</u>	Dispose(Boolean)	Releases the unmanaged resources used by the ManageController and optionally releases the managed resources (Overrides Controller.Dispose(Boolean).)

Тор



ManageControllerDispose Method (Boolean)

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

Releases the unmanaged resources used by the ManageController and optionally releases the managed resources

Namespace: Blog.Controllers Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C #	JavaScript	ASP.NET	_ Сору _
pro [.])		erride void Dispose(disposing	

Parameters

disposing

Type: SystemBoolean

True to release both managed and unmanaged resources; false to release only unmanaged resources

Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.ManageController.Dispose(System.Boolean)"]

⊿ See Also

Reference ManageController Class Dispose Overload Blog.Controllers Namespace

ManageControllerEnableTwoFactor/ Method

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

[Missing <summary> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.ManageController.EnableTwoFactorAuthentication"]

Namespace: Blog.Controllers

Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C #	JavaScript	ASP.NET		Сору
pub]	Lic Task<	ActionResult>	EnableTwoFactorAuth	enti
•)

Return Value

Type: TaskActionResult [Missing <returns> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.ManageController.EnableTwoFactorAuthentication"]

Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.ManageController.EnableTwoFactorAuthentication"]

⊿ See Also

A Sandcastle Documented MVC project - Blog
ManageControllerIndex Method
[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]
[Missing <summary> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.ManageController.Index(System.Nullable{Blog.Controllers.ManageCo</summary>
Namespace: Blog.Controllers Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)
⊿ Syntax
C# JavaScript ASP.NET Copy
<pre>public Task<actionresult> Index(</actionresult></pre>
Parameters
message Type: SystemNullableManageControllerManageMessageId [Missing <param name="message"/> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.ManageController.Index(System.Nullable{Blog.Controllers.Ma
Return Value Type: TaskActionResult [Missing <returns> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.ManageController.Index(System.Nullable{Blog.Controllers.Manage</returns>
▲ Remarks
[Missing <remarks> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.ManageController.Index(System.Nullable{Blog.Controllers.Manage</remarks>

⊿ See Also

ManageControllerLinkLogin Method

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

[Missing <summary> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.ManageController.LinkLogin(System.String)"]

Namespace: Blog.Controllers Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

Parameters

provider

Type: SystemString [Missing <param name="provider"/> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.ManageController.LinkLogin(System.String)"]

Return Value

Type: ActionResult [Missing <returns> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.ManageController.LinkLogin(System.String)"]

Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.ManageController.LinkLogin(System.String)"]

⊿ See Also

ManageControllerLinkLoginCallback Method

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

[Missing <summary> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.ManageController.LinkLoginCallback"]

Namespace: Blog.Controllers Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C# JavaScript ASP.NET

Сору

public Task<ActionResult> LinkLoginCallback()

Return Value

Type: TaskActionResult [Missing <returns> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.ManageController.LinkLoginCallback"]

Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.ManageController.LinkLoginCallback"]

⊿ See Also

ManageControllerManageLogins Method

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

[Missing <summary> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.ManageController.ManageLogins(System.Nullable{Blog.Controllers.N

Namespace: Blog.Controllers

Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C#	JavaScript	ASP.NET Co	ору
pub.		<pre><<actionresult> ManageLogins(llable<managecontrollermanagemessage]< pre=""></managecontrollermanagemessage]<></actionresult></pre>	Id>
)			
▲			▶

Parameters

message

Type: SystemNullableManageControllerManageMessageId [Missing <param name="message"/> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.ManageController.ManageLogins(System.Nullable{Blog.Cont

Return Value

Type: TaskActionResult [Missing <returns> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.ManageController.ManageLogins(System.Nullable{Blog.Controllers

Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for

"M:Blog.Controllers.ManageController.ManageLogins(System.Nullable{Blog.Controller:

⊿ See Also

ManageControllerRemoveLogin Method

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

[Missing <summary> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.ManageController.RemoveLogin(System.String,System.String)"]

Namespace: Blog.Controllers Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C#	JavaScript	ASP.NET	Сору
pub:	stri	ActionResult> RemoveLogin(.ng <i>loginProvider</i> , .ng <i>providerKey</i>	

Parameters

loginProvider

Type: SystemString [Missing <param name="loginProvider"/> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.ManageController.RemoveLogin(System.String,System.String)

providerKey

Type: SystemString [Missing <param name="providerKey"/> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.ManageController.RemoveLogin(System.String,System.String)

Return Value

Type: TaskActionResult [Missing <returns> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.ManageController.RemoveLogin(System.String,System.String)"]

Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.ManageController.RemoveLogin(System.String,System.String)"]

⊿ See Also

Reference ManageController Class Blog.Controllers Namespace

ManageControllerRemovePhoneNu Method

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

[Missing <summary> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.ManageController.RemovePhoneNumber"]

Namespace: Blog.Controllers Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C# JavaScript ASP.NET

Сору

public Task<ActionResult> RemovePhoneNumber()

Return Value

Type: TaskActionResult [Missing <returns> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.ManageController.RemovePhoneNumber"]

Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.ManageController.RemovePhoneNumber"]

J See Also

Reference ManageController Class Blog.Controllers Namespace

ManageControllerSetPassword Method

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

Overload List

		Name	Description		
		SetPassword(SetPasswordViewModel)			
Тор					
⊿ See Also					
	Deference				

Reference ManageController Class Blog.Controllers Namespace

ManageControllerSetPassword Method

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

[Missing <summary> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.ManageController.SetPassword"]

Namespace: Blog.Controllers Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C# JavaScript ASP.NET

Сору

public ActionResult SetPassword()

Return Value

Type: ActionResult [Missing <returns> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.ManageController.SetPassword"]

Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.ManageController.SetPassword"]

J See Also

Reference ManageController Class SetPassword Overload Blog.Controllers Namespace

ManageControllerSetPassword Method (SetPasswordViewModel)

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

[Missing <summary> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.ManageController.SetPassword(Blog.Models.SetPasswordViewModel

Namespace: Blog.Controllers

Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

Syntax

C# JavaScript ASP.NET public Task<ActionResult> SetPassword(SetPasswordViewModel model

Parameters

model

)

Type: Blog.ModelsSetPasswordViewModel [Missing <param name="model"/> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.ManageController.SetPassword(Blog.Models.SetPasswordVie

Copy

Return Value

Type: TaskActionResult [Missing <returns> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.ManageController.SetPassword(Blog.Models.SetPasswordViewMo

Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.ManageController.SetPassword(Blog.Models.SetPasswordViewMo

⊿ See Also

Reference ManageController Class SetPassword Overload Blog.Controllers Namespace

ManageControllerVerifyPhoneNumb Method

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

Overload List

	Name	Des
- :	VerifyPhoneNumber(String)	
=	VerifyPhoneNumber(VerifyPhoneNumberViewModel)	
Тор		
See	Also	
Refere	ence	

ManageController Class Blog.Controllers Namespace

ManageControllerVerifyPhoneNumb Method (String)

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

[Missing <summary> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.ManageController.VerifyPhoneNumber(System.String)"]

Namespace: Blog.Controllers Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C#	JavaScript	ASP.NET	Сору
pub.		ActionResult> VerifyPhoneNumber(ng phoneNumber	
)			

Parameters

phoneNumber

Type: SystemString [Missing <param name="phoneNumber"/> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.ManageController.VerifyPhoneNumber(System.String)"]

Return Value

Type: TaskActionResult [Missing <returns> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.ManageController.VerifyPhoneNumber(System.String)"]

Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.ManageController.VerifyPhoneNumber(System.String)"]

⊿ See Also

Reference

ManageController Class VerifyPhoneNumber Overload Blog.Controllers Namespace

ManageControllerVerifyPhoneNumb Method (VerifyPhoneNumberViewModel)

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

[Missing <summary> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.ManageController.VerifyPhoneNumber(Blog.Models.VerifyPhoneNum

Namespace: Blog.Controllers

Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

Parameters

model

)

Type: Blog.ModelsVerifyPhoneNumberViewModel [Missing <param name="model"/> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.ManageController.VerifyPhoneNumber(Blog.Models.VerifyPh

Copy

Return Value

Type: TaskActionResult [Missing <returns> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.ManageController.VerifyPhoneNumber(Blog.Models.VerifyPhoneNu

Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.ManageController.VerifyPhoneNumber(Blog.Models.VerifyPhoneNu

⊿ See Also

Reference ManageController Class VerifyPhoneNumber Overload Blog.Controllers Namespace

ManageControllerManageMessagel Enumeration

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

[Missing <summary> documentation for "T:Blog.Controllers.ManageController.ManageMessageId"]

Namespace: Blog.Controllers

Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C#	JavaScript	ASP.NET	Сору
pub	lic enum	ManageMessageId	

Members

Value Description
0
1
2
3
4
5
6
2 3 4 5

Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "T:Blog.Controllers.ManageController.ManageMessageId"]

⊿ See Also

Reference Blog.Controllers Namespace A Sandcastle Documented MVC project - Blog Blog.Controllers.Admin Namespace [This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.] [Missing <summary> documentation for "N:Blog.Controllers.Admin"] • Classes Class Description • UserController

A Sandcastle	Documented	MVC	project -	Blog
--------------	------------	-----	-----------	------

UserController Class

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

[Missing <summary> documentation for "T:Blog.Controllers.Admin.UserController"]

▲ Inheritance Hierarchy

SystemObject ControllerBase Controller Blog.Controllers.AdminUserController

Namespace: Blog.Controllers.Admin Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C# JavaScript ASP.NET

Сору

public class UserController : Controller

The UserController type exposes the following members.

▲ Constructors

		Name	Description
	≓Ŷ	UserController	Initializes a new instance of the UserController class
	Тор		
4	Properti	es	
		Name	Description

 AsyncManager (Inherited from Controller Binders (Inherited from Controller ControllerContext (Inherited from Controller DisableAsyncSupport (Inherited from Controller HttpContext (Inherited from Controller ModelState (Inherited from Controller Profile (Inherited from Controller Request (Inherited from Controller Resolver (Inherited from Controller Response (Inherited from Controller 	r.) r.) r.)
Image: Structure ControllerContext (Inherited from Controller Base.) Image: Structure DisableAsyncSupport (Inherited from Controller Base.) Image: Structure DisableAsyncSupport (Inherited from Controller Base.) Image: Structure HttpContext (Inherited from Controller Base.) Image: Structure ModelState (Inherited from Controller Base.) Image: Structure ModelState (Inherited from Controller Base.) Image: Structure ModelState (Inherited from Controller Base.) Image: Structure Profile (Inherited from Controller Base.) Image: Structure Request (Inherited from Controller Base.) Image: Structure Resolver (Inherited from Controller Base.)	r.) r.) r.)
Image: Solution Controller Base.) Image: Solution Controller Base. Image: Solution Controller Base.	r.) r.)
HttpContext (Inherited from Controller ModelState (Inherited from Controller Profile (Inherited from Controller Request (Inherited from Controller Resolver (Inherited from Controller Resolver (Inherited from Controller Resolver (Inherited from Controller	r.) r.)
Image: Controller Image: Controller <t< td=""><td>r.)</td></t<>	r.)
Image: Controller Image: Controller <t< td=""><td>-</td></t<>	-
Request (Inherited from Controller Resolver (Inherited from Controller Response (Inherited from Controller	r)
Resolver (Inherited from Controller Response (Inherited from Controller	.,
 Response (Inherited from Controller 	r.)
	r.)
	r.)
RouteData (Inherited from Controller	r.)
Server (Inherited from Controller	r.)
Session (Inherited from Controller	r.)
TempData (Inherited from ControllerBase.)	
TempDataProvider (Inherited from Controller	r.)
Url (Inherited from Controller	r.)
User (Inherited from Controller	r.)
ValidateRequest (Inherited from ControllerBase.)	

	ValueProvider	(Inherited from ControllerBase.)
	ViewBag	(Inherited from ControllerBase.)
	ViewData	(Inherited from ControllerBase.)
*	ViewEngineCollection	(Inherited from Controller.)

Тор

▲ Methods

	Name	Descr
<u>ş</u>	BeginExecute	(Inheri Contrc
<u>,</u>	BeginExecuteCore	(Inheri Contrc
<u>,</u>	Content(String)	(Inheri Contrc
,	Content(String, String)	(Inheri Contrc
7 9	Content(String, String, Encoding)	(Inheri Contrc
<u>ş</u>	CreateActionInvoker	(Inheri Contrc
<u>ş</u>	CreateTempDataProvider	(Inheri Contrc
≡ ≬	Delete	

=	DeleteConfirmed	
÷	Dispose	(Inheri Contrc
<u>ş</u>	Dispose(Boolean)	(Inheri Contro
-= 🏟	Edit(String)	
=	Edit(String, EditUserViewModel)	
<u>ş</u>	EndExecute	(Inheri Contro
P	EndExecuteCore	(Inheri Contro
=♥	Equals	Deterr wheth specifi is equa curren (Inheri Object
<u>ş</u> û	Execute	(Inheri Contro
<u>Ģ</u>	ExecuteCore	(Inheri Contrc
<u>ş</u>	File(Byte, String)	(Inheri Contrc
<u>ş</u>	File(Stream, String)	(Inheri Contrc
ġ ∳	File(String, String)	(Inheri Contro

<u>ş</u>	File(Byte, String, String)	(Inheri Contrc
<u>ş</u> û	File(Stream, String, String)	(Inheri Contro
<u>ş</u>	File(String, String, String)	(Inheri Contro
<u><u>ş</u></u>	Finalize	Allows to try t resour perfori cleant operat before reclain garbaç collect (Inheri Object
∃0	GetHashCode	Serves defaul functic (Inheri Object
≡©	GetType	Gets the of the instand (Inheri Object
ġ.	HandleUnknownAction	(Inheri Contro
	HttpNotFound	(Inheri

		Contro
*	HttpNotFound(String)	(Inheri Contrc
=0	Index	
<u>ş</u>	Initialize	(Inheri Contrc
<u>ş</u>	JavaScript	(Inheri Contrc
<u>ş</u>	Json(Object)	(Inheri Contro
<u>ş</u>	Json(Object, String)	(Inheri Contrc
ē	Json(Object, JsonRequestBehavior)	(Inheri Contrc
<u>ş</u>	Json(Object, String, Encoding)	(Inheri Contrc
ġ.	Json(Object, String, JsonRequestBehavior)	(Inheri Contrc
ē	Json(Object, String, Encoding, JsonRequestBehavior)	(Inheri Contrc
=	List	
ġ Ŷ	MemberwiseClone	Create shallov the cu Object (Inheri Object

ġ ₽	OnActionExecuted	(Inheri Contro
ġŴ	OnActionExecuting	(Inheri Contro
Ţ	OnAuthentication	(Inheri Contro
Ţ	OnAuthenticationChallenge	(Inheri Contrc
Ţ	OnAuthorization	(Inheri Contro
<u>ş</u>	OnException	(Inheri Contro
<u>ş</u>	OnResultExecuted	(Inheri Contrc
Ţ	OnResultExecuting	(Inheri Contrc
Ţ	PartialView	(Inheri Contrc
Ţ	PartialView(Object)	(Inheri Contrc
Ţ	PartialView(String)	(Inheri Contrc
Ţ	PartialView(String, Object)	(Inheri Contrc
ġŴ	Redirect	(Inheri Contro
ġ.	RedirectPermanent	(Inheri

		Contro
ġ ©	RedirectToAction(String)	(Inheri Contrc
<u>ş</u>	RedirectToAction(String, Object)	(Inheri Contrc
ġ.	RedirectToAction(String, RouteValueDictionary)	(Inheri Contro
ġ.	RedirectToAction(String, String)	(Inheri Contro
ġ.	RedirectToAction(String, String, Object)	(Inheri Contro
<u>ş</u>	RedirectToAction(String, String, RouteValueDictionary)	(Inheri Contro
ġ ŵ	RedirectToActionPermanent(String)	(Inheri Contro
ġ ∲	RedirectToActionPermanent(String, Object)	(Inheri Contro
ġ ŵ	RedirectToActionPermanent(String, RouteValueDictionary)	(Inheri Contro
<u>ş</u> û	RedirectToActionPermanent(String, String)	(Inheri Contro
ġ ŵ	RedirectToActionPermanent(String, String, Object)	(Inheri Contrc
ġ Ŷ	RedirectToActionPermanent(String, String, RouteValueDictionary)	(Inheri Contro
ġ ₽	RedirectToRoute(Object)	(Inheri Contro

<u>ş</u>	RedirectToRoute(RouteValueDictionary)	(Inheri Contro
ġ.	RedirectToRoute(String)	(Inheri Contro
<u>ş</u> û	RedirectToRoute(String, Object)	(Inheri Contro
ġ.	RedirectToRoute(String, RouteValueDictionary)	(Inheri Contro
<u>ş</u>	RedirectToRoutePermanent(Object)	(Inheri Contro
<u>ş</u>	RedirectToRoutePermanent(RouteValueDictionary)	(Inheri Contro
ġ.	RedirectToRoutePermanent(String)	(Inheri Contro
ġ.	RedirectToRoutePermanent(String, Object)	(Inheri Contro
<u>ş</u>	RedirectToRoutePermanent(String, RouteValueDictionary)	(Inheri Contro
=♥	ToString	Return that re the cu object (Inheri Object
ġ.	TryUpdateModel``1(UMP)	(Inheri Contro
<u>ş</u>	TryUpdateModel``1(UMP, String)	(Inheri Contro

*	TryUpdateModel``1(UMP, String)	(Inher Contro
*	TryUpdateModel``1(UMP, IValueProvider)	(Inher Contro
<u>-</u>	TryUpdateModel``1(UMP, String, String)	(Inher Contro
<u>-</u>	TryUpdateModel``1(UMP, String, IValueProvider)	(Inher Contro
F	TryUpdateModel``1(UMP, String, IValueProvider)	(Inher Contro
<u>ş</u>	TryUpdateModel``1(UMP, String, String, String)	(Inher Contro
<u>ş</u> û	TryUpdateModel``1(UMP, String, String, IValueProvider)	(Inher Contro
<u>ş</u>	TryUpdateModel``1(UMP, String, String, String, IValueProvider)	(Inher Contro
<u>ş</u>	TryValidateModel(Object)	(Inher Contro
<u>ş</u> ŵ	TryValidateModel(Object, String)	(Inher Contro
<u>ş</u>	UpdateModel``1(UMP)	(Inher Contre
<u>ş</u>	UpdateModel``1(UMP, String)	(Inher Contro
ġ.	UpdateModel``1(UMP, String)	(Inher Contro
<u>ş</u>		

	UpdateModel``1(UMP, IValueProvider)	(Inheri Contrc
<u>ş</u> û	UpdateModel``1(UMP, String, String)	(Inheri Contro
ē	UpdateModel``1(UMP, String, IValueProvider)	(Inheri Contro
<u>ş</u>	UpdateModel``1(UMP, String, IValueProvider)	(Inheri Contro
ē	UpdateModel``1(UMP, String, String, String)	(Inheri Contro
ē	UpdateModel``1(UMP, String, String, IValueProvider)	(Inheri Contro
<u>ģ</u>	UpdateModel``1(UMP, String, String, String, IValueProvider)	(Inheri Contro
ġ ₽	ValidateModel(Object)	(Inheri Contrc
ġ ₽	ValidateModel(Object, String)	(Inheri Contrc
ġ Ŷ	View	(Inheri Contrc
<u>ş</u>	View(Object)	(Inheri Contro
ġ ₽	View(String)	(Inheri Contro
<u>ş</u> ¢	View(IView)	(Inheri Contro
<u>ş</u> û	View(String, String)	(Inheri

		Contro
<u>ş</u>	View(String, Object)	(Inheri Contro
<u>ş</u>	View(IView, Object)	(Inheri Contro
<u>ş</u>	View(String, String, Object)	(Inheri Contro

Тор

Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "T:Blog.Controllers.Admin.UserController"]

⊿ See Also

Reference Blog.Controllers.Admin Namespace

UserController Constructor

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

Initializes a new instance of the UserController class

Namespace: Blog.Controllers.Admin Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C# JavaScript ASP.NET

Сору

public UserController()

Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.Admin.UserController.#ctor"]

⊿ See Also

Reference UserController Class Blog.Controllers.Admin Namespace

UserController Properties

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

The UserController type exposes the following members.

▲ Properties

	Name	Description
	ActionInvoker	(Inherited from Controller.)
	AsyncManager	(Inherited from Controller.)
3	Binders	(Inherited from Controller.)
*	ControllerContext	(Inherited from ControllerBase.)
3	DisableAsyncSupport	(Inherited from Controller.)
P	HttpContext	(Inherited from Controller.)
P	ModelState	(Inherited from Controller.)
*	Profile	(Inherited from Controller.)
*	Request	(Inherited from Controller.)
*	Resolver	(Inherited from Controller.)
*	Response	(Inherited from Controller.)
*	RouteData	(Inherited from Controller.)
*	Server	(Inherited from Controller.)

2	Session	(Inherited from Controller.)
*	TempData	(Inherited from ControllerBase.)
2	TempDataProvider	(Inherited from Controller.)
2	Url	(Inherited from Controller.)
2	User	(Inherited from Controller.)
*	ValidateRequest	(Inherited from ControllerBase.)
	ValueProvider	(Inherited from ControllerBase.)
*	ViewBag	(Inherited from ControllerBase.)
	ViewData	(Inherited from ControllerBase.)
2	ViewEngineCollection	(Inherited from Controller.)
^{Top} See Also	0	

Reference UserController Class Blog.Controllers.Admin Namespace

UserController Methods

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

The UserController type exposes the following members.

Methods

	Name	Descr
ġ♥	BeginExecute	(Inheri Contro
<u>ş</u>	BeginExecuteCore	(Inheri Contro
ġ.	Content(String)	(Inheri Contrc
<u>ş</u>	Content(String, String)	(Inheri Contro
ġ ₽	Content(String, String, Encoding)	(Inheri Contrc
<u>ş</u>	CreateActionInvoker	(Inheri Contrc
<u>ş</u>	CreateTempDataProvider	(Inheri Contro
=	Delete	
=	DeleteConfirmed	
-#	Dispose	(Inheri Contro

<u>ş</u>	Dispose(Boolean)	(Inheri Contro
=0	Edit(String)	
-= 💊	Edit(String, EditUserViewModel)	
ġ.	EndExecute	(Inheri Contro
<u>ş</u>	EndExecuteCore	(Inheri Contro
≡♥	Equals	Deterr wheth specifi is equa curren (Inheri Object
ġ.	Execute	(Inheri Contro
ġ.	ExecuteCore	(Inheri Contro
ş.	File(Byte, String)	(Inheri Contro
ġ.	File(Stream, String)	(Inheri Contro
<u>ş</u>	File(String, String)	(Inheri Contro
<u>ş</u>	File(Byte, String, String)	(Inheri Contro

Ģ ♥	File(Stream, String, String)	(Inheri Contrc
ġŵ	File(String, String, String)	(Inheri Contrc
ġ ₽	Finalize	Allows to try t resour perfori cleant operat before reclain garbaç collect (Inheri Object
÷	GetHashCode	Servee defaul functic (Inheri Object
.≓ Q	GetType	Gets tl of the instan (Inheri Object
₹ ©	HandleUnknownAction	(Inheri Contrc
ġ ₽	HttpNotFound	(Inheri Contrc
Ţ	HttpNotFound(String)	(Inheri Contrc

=	Index	
ġŴ	Initialize	(Inheri Contro
<u>ş</u> û	JavaScript	(Inheri Contro
<u>ş</u> û	Json(Object)	(Inheri Contrc
<u>ş</u>	Json(Object, String)	(Inheri Contrc
ġ [©]	Json(Object, JsonRequestBehavior)	(Inheri Contrc
ġ [®]	Json(Object, String, Encoding)	(Inheri Contro
₹®	Json(Object, String, JsonRequestBehavior)	(Inheri Contrc
₹ [©]	Json(Object, String, Encoding, JsonRequestBehavior)	(Inheri Contro
=0	List	
*	MemberwiseClone	Create shallov the cu Object (Inheri Object
<u>ş</u>	OnActionExecuted	(Inheri Contrc
<u>ş</u> û	OnActionExecuting	(Inheri Contro

<u>ş</u>	OnAuthentication	(Inheri Contrc
<u>ş</u>	OnAuthenticationChallenge	(Inheri Contro
<u>ş</u>	OnAuthorization	(Inheri Contro
7	OnException	(Inheri Contrc
*	OnResultExecuted	(Inheri Contro
<u></u>	OnResultExecuting	(Inheri Contro
*	PartialView	(Inheri Contro
*	PartialView(Object)	(Inheri Contro
*	PartialView(String)	(Inheri Contro
;	PartialView(String, Object)	(Inheri Contro
ġ.	Redirect	(Inheri Contro
*	RedirectPermanent	(Inheri Contro
<u>ş</u>	RedirectToAction(String)	(Inheri Contro

ġ.	RedirectToAction(String, Object)	(Inheri Contrc
<u>ş</u> û	RedirectToAction(String, RouteValueDictionary)	(Inheri Contro
ġ û	RedirectToAction(String, String)	(Inheri Contro
ġŴ	RedirectToAction(String, String, Object)	(Inheri Contrc
ġŴ	RedirectToAction(String, String, RouteValueDictionary)	(Inheri Contrc
<u>ş</u> û	RedirectToActionPermanent(String)	(Inheri Contrc
<u>ş</u> û	RedirectToActionPermanent(String, Object)	(Inheri Contrc
<u>ş</u> û	RedirectToActionPermanent(String, RouteValueDictionary)	(Inheri Contro
ġ Ŷ	RedirectToActionPermanent(String, String)	(Inheri Contro
<u>ş</u> û	RedirectToActionPermanent(String, String, Object)	(Inheri Contro
ġ û	RedirectToActionPermanent(String, String, RouteValueDictionary)	(Inheri Contro
ġ û	RedirectToRoute(Object)	(Inheri Contro
ġ.	RedirectToRoute(RouteValueDictionary)	(Inheri Contro
ē	RedirectToRoute(String)	(Inheri

	Contro
(String, Object)	(Inheri Contro
(String, RouteValueDictionary)	(Inheri Contro
Permanent(Object)	(Inheri Contro
Permanent(RouteValueDictionary)	(Inheri Contrc
Permanent(String)	(Inheri Contro
Permanent(String, Object)	(Inheri Contro
Permanent(String, onary)	(Inheri Contro
	Returr that re the cu
	object (Inheri Object
``1(UMP)	(Inheri
``1(UMP) ``1(UMP, String)	(Inheri Object (Inheri
	(Inheri Object (Inheri Contrc (Inheri
	(String, RouteValueDictionary) Permanent(Object) Permanent(RouteValueDictionary) Permanent(String) Permanent(String, Object) Permanent(String,

		Contro
ġ ₽	TryUpdateModel``1(UMP, String, String)	(Inheri Contro
<u>ş</u>	TryUpdateModel``1(UMP, String, IValueProvider)	(Inheri Contro
ġ ₽	TryUpdateModel``1(UMP, String, IValueProvider)	(Inheri Contro
<u>ş</u>	TryUpdateModel``1(UMP, String, String, String)	(Inheri Contrc
<u>Ģ</u>	TryUpdateModel``1(UMP, String, String, IValueProvider)	(Inheri Contrc
<u>ş</u>	TryUpdateModel``1(UMP, String, String, String, IValueProvider)	(Inheri Contro
<u>Ģ</u>	TryValidateModel(Object)	(Inheri Contro
<u>Ģ</u>	TryValidateModel(Object, String)	(Inheri Contro
<u>ş</u>	UpdateModel``1(UMP)	(Inheri Contrc
P	UpdateModel``1(UMP, String)	(Inheri Contrc
<u>ş</u>	UpdateModel``1(UMP, String)	(Inheri Contro
ç û	UpdateModel``1(UMP, IValueProvider)	(Inheri Contro
ġ ₽	UpdateModel``1(UMP, String, String)	(Inheri Contrc

<u>ş</u>	UpdateModel``1(UMP, String, IValueProvider)	(Inheri Contro
<u>ş</u>	UpdateModel``1(UMP, String, IValueProvider)	(Inheri Contro
*	UpdateModel``1(UMP, String, String, String)	(Inheri Contro
<u>ş</u>	UpdateModel``1(UMP, String, String, IValueProvider)	(Inheri Contro
*	UpdateModel``1(UMP, String, String, String, IValueProvider)	(Inheri Contro
*	ValidateModel(Object)	(Inher Contro
;	ValidateModel(Object, String)	(Inher Contro
*	View	(Inher Contro
*	View(Object)	(Inher Contro
<u>ş</u>	View(String)	(Inher Contro
<u>ş</u>	View(IView)	(Inher Contro
<u>ş</u>	View(String, String)	(Inheri Contro
<u>ş</u>	View(String, Object)	(Inheri Contro

ş 🖗	View(IView, Object)	(Inheri Contro
<u>ş</u>	View(String, String, Object)	(Inheri Contro
Тор		
⊿ See	Also	
	ence controller Class Controllers.Admin Namespace	

UserControllerDelete Method

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

[Missing <summary> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.Admin.UserController.Delete(System.String)"]

Namespace: Blog.Controllers.Admin Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C#	JavaScript	ASP.NET	Сору
pub)		onResult Delete(.ng <i>id</i>	

Parameters

id

Type: SystemString [Missing <param name="id"/> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.Admin.UserController.Delete(System.String)"]

Return Value

Type: ActionResult [Missing <returns> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.Admin.UserController.Delete(System.String)"]

Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.Admin.UserController.Delete(System.String)"]

⊿ See Also

Reference

UserController Class Blog.Controllers.Admin Namespace

UserControllerDeleteConfirmed Method

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

[Missing <summary> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.Admin.UserController.DeleteConfirmed(System.String)"]

Namespace: Blog.Controllers.Admin Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C#	JavaScript	ASP.NET	Сору	_
pub)		onResult .ng <i>id</i>	DeleteConfirmed(

Parameters

id

Type: SystemString [Missing <param name="id"/> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.Admin.UserController.DeleteConfirmed(System.String)"]

Return Value

Type: ActionResult [Missing <returns> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.Admin.UserController.DeleteConfirmed(System.String)"]

Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.Admin.UserController.DeleteConfirmed(System.String)"]

⊿ See Also

Reference

UserController Class Blog.Controllers.Admin Namespace

A Sandcastle [Documented M	VC project - Blog		
UserControllerEdit Method				
[This is preliminar	y documentation	and is subject to change.]		
▲ Overloa	▲ Overload List			
	Name		Description	
≡ ∳	Edit(String)			
≡Q	Edit(String, E	EditUserViewModel)		
Тор				
▲ See Also				
Reference UserController Class Blog.Controllers.Admin Namespace				

UserControllerEdit Method (String)

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

[Missing <summary> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.Admin.UserController.Edit(System.String)"]

Namespace: Blog.Controllers.Admin Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

Parameters

id

Type: SystemString [Missing <param name="id"/> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.Admin.UserController.Edit(System.String)"]

Return Value

Type: ActionResult [Missing <returns> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.Admin.UserController.Edit(System.String)"]

Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.Admin.UserController.Edit(System.String)"]

⊿ See Also

Reference

UserController Class Edit Overload Blog.Controllers.Admin Namespace

UserControllerEdit Method (String, EditUserViewModel)

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

[Missing <summary> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.Admin.UserController.Edit(System.String,Blog.Models.EditUserViewN

Namespace: Blog.Controllers.Admin Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C#	JavaScript	ASP.NET	Сору
pub)	stri	onResult Edit(.ng <i>id</i> , :UserViewModel <i>viewModel</i>	00000
)			

Parameters

id

Type: SystemString [Missing <param name="id"/> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.Admin.UserController.Edit(System.String,Blog.Models.EditUs

viewModel

Type: Blog.ModelsEditUserViewModel [Missing <param name="viewModel"/> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.Admin.UserController.Edit(System.String,Blog.Models.EditUserController.Edit(System.String)))

Return Value

Type: ActionResult [Missing <returns> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.Admin.UserController.Edit(System.String,Blog.Models.EditUserVie

Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.Admin.UserController.Edit(System.String,Blog.Models.EditUserVie

⊿ See Also

Reference UserController Class Edit Overload Blog.Controllers.Admin Namespace

UserControllerIndex Method

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

[Missing <summary> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.Admin.UserController.Index"]

Namespace: Blog.Controllers.Admin Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C# JavaScript ASP.NET

Copy _

public ActionResult Index()

Return Value Type: ActionResult [Missing <returns> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.Admin.UserController.Index"]

Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.Admin.UserController.Index"]

⊿ See Also

Reference UserController Class Blog.Controllers.Admin Namespace

UserControllerList Method

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

[Missing <summary> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.Admin.UserController.List"]

Namespace: Blog.Controllers.Admin Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C# JavaScript ASP.NET

Copy _

public ActionResult List()

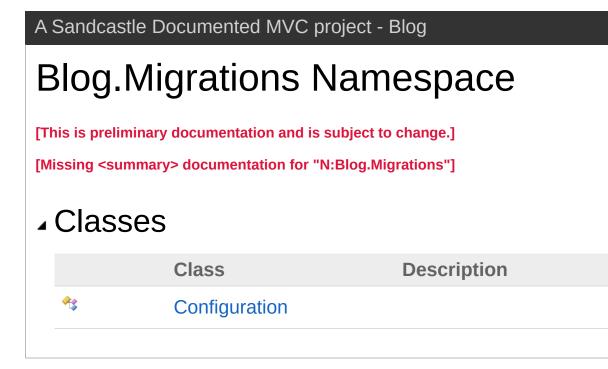
Return Value Type: ActionResult [Missing <returns> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.Admin.UserController.List"]

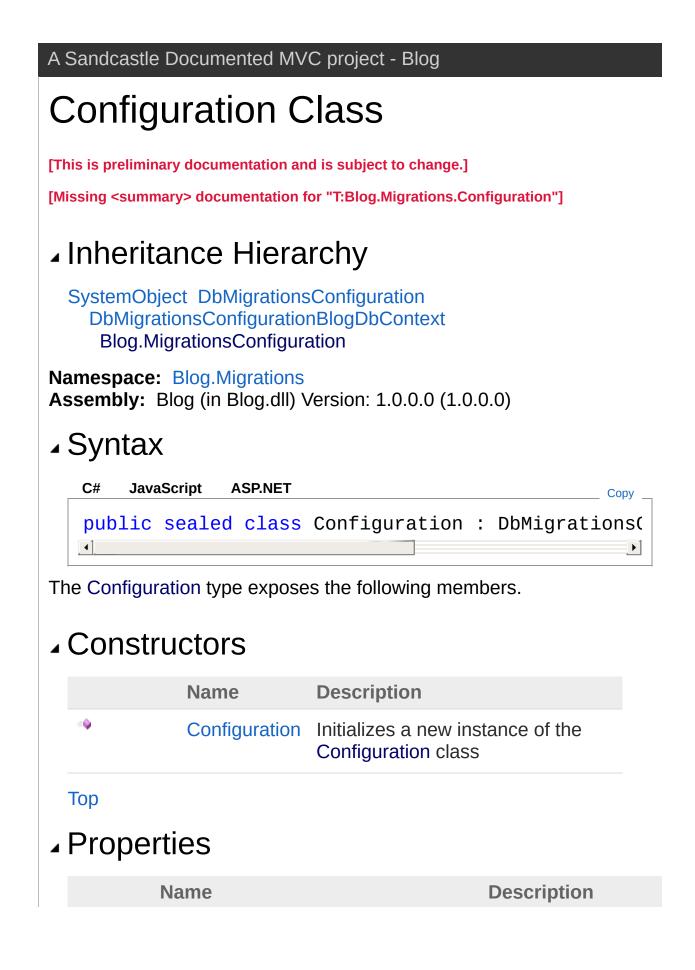
Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "M:Blog.Controllers.Admin.UserController.List"]

⊿ See Also

Reference UserController Class Blog.Controllers.Admin Namespace





*	AutomaticMigrationDataLos	sAllowed (Inherited from DbMigrationsConfigu
*	AutomaticMigrationsEnable	d (Inherited from DbMigrationsConfigu
*	CodeGenerator	(Inherited from DbMigrationsConfigu
	CommandTimeout	(Inherited from DbMigrationsConfigu
**	ContextKey	(Inherited from DbMigrationsConfigu
**	ContextType	(Inherited from DbMigrationsConfigu
*	MigrationsAssembly	(Inherited from DbMigrationsConfigu
**	MigrationsDirectory	(Inherited from DbMigrationsConfigu
*	MigrationsNamespace	(Inherited from DbMigrationsConfigu
	TargetDatabase	(Inherited from DbMigrationsConfigu
Тор		
▲ Metho	ods	
	Name	Description
≓ ∳	Equals	(Inherited from DbMigrationsConfigurationBlog

≡Ŵ	GetHashCode	(Inherited from DbMigrationsConfigurationBlog
≡Ŵ	GetHistoryContextFactory	(Inherited from DbMigrationsConfiguration.)
≡Ŵ	GetSqlGenerator	(Inherited from DbMigrationsConfiguration.)
≡Ŵ	GetType	(Inherited from DbMigrationsConfigurationBlog
≡Ŵ	SetHistoryContextFactory	(Inherited from DbMigrationsConfiguration.)
≡Ŵ	SetSqlGenerator	(Inherited from DbMigrationsConfiguration.)
≡Ŵ	ToString	(Inherited from DbMigrationsConfigurationBlog

Тор

▲ Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "T:Blog.Migrations.Configuration"]

⊿ See Also

Reference Blog.Migrations Namespace

Configuration Constructor

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

Initializes a new instance of the Configuration class

Namespace: Blog.Migrations Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C# JavaScript ASP.NET

Сору

public Configuration()

Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "M:Blog.Migrations.Configuration.#ctor"]

▲ See Also

Reference Configuration Class Blog.Migrations Namespace

Configuration Properties

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

The Configuration type exposes the following members.

▲ Properties

	Name	Description
	AutomaticMigrationDataLossAllowed	(Inherited from DbMigrationsConfigu
**	AutomaticMigrationsEnabled	(Inherited from DbMigrationsConfigu
*	CodeGenerator	(Inherited from DbMigrationsConfigu
*	CommandTimeout	(Inherited from DbMigrationsConfigu
*	ContextKey	(Inherited from DbMigrationsConfigu
*	ContextType	(Inherited from DbMigrationsConfigu
*	MigrationsAssembly	(Inherited from DbMigrationsConfigu
*	MigrationsDirectory	(Inherited from DbMigrationsConfigu
*	MigrationsNamespace	(Inherited from DbMigrationsConfigu



(Inherited from DbMigrationsConfigu

Тор

⊿ See Also

Reference Configuration Class Blog.Migrations Namespace

Configuration Methods

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

The Configuration type exposes the following members.

Methods

	Name	Description
≡♥	Equals	(Inherited from DbMigrationsConfigurationBlog
≡♥	GetHashCode	(Inherited from DbMigrationsConfigurationBlog
≡ 0	GetHistoryContextFactory	(Inherited from DbMigrationsConfiguration.)
≡ ≬	GetSqlGenerator	(Inherited from DbMigrationsConfiguration.)
= ≬	GetType	(Inherited from DbMigrationsConfigurationBlog
= 0	SetHistoryContextFactory	(Inherited from DbMigrationsConfiguration.)
≓ ∳	SetSqlGenerator	(Inherited from DbMigrationsConfiguration.)
≓∲	ToString	(Inherited from DbMigrationsConfigurationBlog

Тор

⊿ See Also

Reference

Configuration Class Blog.Migrations Namespace

Blog.Models Namespace

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.] [Missing <summary> documentation for "N:Blog.Models"]

▲ Classes

	Class	Description
<i>ब</i> द्	AddPhoneNumberViewModel	
9.3	ApplicationUser	
4 3	Article	
43	ArticleViewModel	
43	BlogDbContext	
% \$	ChangePasswordViewModel	
* \$	ConfigureTwoFactorViewModel	
43	EditUserViewModel	
43	ExternalLoginConfirmationViewModel	
43	ExternalLoginListViewModel	
43	FactorViewModel	
4\$	ForgotPasswordViewModel	
4\$	ForgotViewModel	
* \$	IndexViewModel	

? \$	LoginViewModel	
? \$	ManageLoginsViewModel	
? \$	RegisterViewModel	
? \$	ResetPasswordViewModel	
? \$	Role	
~ \$	SendCodeViewModel	
? \$	SetPasswordViewModel	
~ \$	VerifyCodeViewModel	
~ \$	VerifyPhoneNumberViewModel	

AddPhoneNumberViewModel Class

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

[Missing <summary> documentation for "T:Blog.Models.AddPhoneNumberViewModel"]

▲ Inheritance Hierarchy

SystemObject Blog.ModelsAddPhoneNumberViewModel

Namespace: Blog.Models Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C# JavaScript ASP.NET

Сору

public class AddPhoneNumberViewModel

The AddPhoneNumberViewModel type exposes the following members.

Constructors

	Name	Description
≓ \$	AddPhoneNumberViewModel	Initializes a new instance of the AddPhoneNumberViewMod class

Тор

Properties

Name	Description
Number	

Тор

▲ Methods

	Name	Description
= \$	Equals	Determines whether the specified object is equal to the current object. (Inherited from Object.)
ġ Ŷ	Finalize	Allows an object to try to free resources and perform other cleanup operations before it is reclaimed by garbage collection. (Inherited from Object.)
⊴ ∳	GetHashCode	Serves as the default hash function. (Inherited from Object.)
≓∳	GetType	Gets the Type of the current instance. (Inherited from Object.)
ġ 	MemberwiseClone	Creates a shallow copy of the current Object. (Inherited from Object.)
≡∳	ToString	Returns a string that represents the current object.

Тор

▲ Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "T:Blog.Models.AddPhoneNumberViewModel"]

⊿ See Also

Reference Blog.Models Namespace

AddPhoneNumberViewModel Constructor

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

Initializes a new instance of the AddPhoneNumberViewModel class

Namespace: Blog.Models Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C# JavaScript ASP.NET

Сору

public AddPhoneNumberViewModel()

Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "M:Blog.Models.AddPhoneNumberViewModel.#ctor"]

▲ See Also

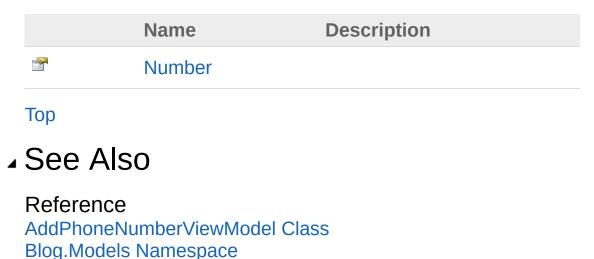
Reference AddPhoneNumberViewModel Class Blog.Models Namespace

AddPhoneNumberViewModel Properties

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

The AddPhoneNumberViewModel type exposes the following members.

▲ Properties



AddPhoneNumberViewModelNumber

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

[Missing <summary> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.AddPhoneNumberViewModel.Number"]

Namespace: Blog.Models Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C# JavaScript ASP.NET Copy

public string Number { get; set; }

Property Value

Type: String [Missing <value> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.AddPhoneNumberViewModel.Number"]

Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.AddPhoneNumberViewModel.Number"]

J See Also

Reference AddPhoneNumberViewModel Class Blog.Models Namespace

AddPhoneNumberViewModel Methods

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

The AddPhoneNumberViewModel type exposes the following members.

Methods

	Name	Description
≓Q	Equals	Determines whether the specified object is equal to the current object. (Inherited from Object.)
ġŴ	Finalize	Allows an object to try to free resources and perform other cleanup operations before it is reclaimed by garbage collection. (Inherited from Object.)
≡♥	GetHashCode	Serves as the default hash function. (Inherited from Object.)
=♥	GetType	Gets the Type of the current instance. (Inherited from Object.)
<u>9</u> 9	MemberwiseClone	Creates a shallow copy of the current Object. (Inherited from Object.)

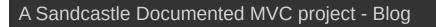


Returns a string that represents the current object. (Inherited from Object.)

Тор

⊿ See Also

Reference AddPhoneNumberViewModel Class Blog.Models Namespace



ApplicationUser Class

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

[Missing <summary> documentation for "T:Blog.Models.ApplicationUser"]

▲ Inheritance Hierarchy

SystemObject IdentityUserString, IdentityUserLogin, IdentityUserRole, IdentityUserClaim IdentityUser Blog.ModelsApplicationUser

Namespace: Blog.Models Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C#

JavaScript ASP.NET

Сору

public class ApplicationUser : IdentityUser

The ApplicationUser type exposes the following members.

Constructors

	Name	Description		
≡♥	ApplicationUser	Initializes a new instance of the ApplicationUser class		
Тор				
Properties				

		_
	Name	Description
*	AccessFailedCount	(Inherited from IdentityUserString, IdentityUserLogin, IdentityUserRole, IdentityUserClaim.)
*	Claims	(Inherited from IdentityUserString, IdentityUserLogin, IdentityUserRole, IdentityUserClaim.)
	Email	(Inherited from IdentityUserString, IdentityUserLogin, IdentityUserRole, IdentityUserClaim.)
*	EmailConfirmed	(Inherited from IdentityUserString, IdentityUserLogin, IdentityUserRole, IdentityUserClaim.)
	FullName	
	ld	(Inherited from IdentityUserString, IdentityUserLogin, IdentityUserRole, IdentityUserClaim.)
*	LockoutEnabled	(Inherited from IdentityUserString, IdentityUserLogin, IdentityUserRole, IdentityUserClaim.)

	LockoutEndDateUtc	(Inherited from IdentityUserString, IdentityUserLogin, IdentityUserRole, IdentityUserClaim.)
*	Logins	(Inherited from IdentityUserString, IdentityUserLogin, IdentityUserRole, IdentityUserClaim.)
*	PasswordHash	(Inherited from IdentityUserString, IdentityUserLogin, IdentityUserRole, IdentityUserClaim.)
	PhoneNumber	(Inherited from IdentityUserString, IdentityUserLogin, IdentityUserRole, IdentityUserClaim.)
	PhoneNumberConfirmed	(Inherited from IdentityUserString, IdentityUserLogin, IdentityUserRole, IdentityUserClaim.)
	Roles	(Inherited from IdentityUserString, IdentityUserLogin, IdentityUserRole, IdentityUserClaim.)
*	SecurityStamp	(Inherited from IdentityUserString,

		IdentityUserLogin, IdentityUserRole, IdentityUserClaim.)
*	TwoFactorEnabled	(Inherited from IdentityUserString, IdentityUserLogin, IdentityUserRole, IdentityUserClaim.)
*	UserName	(Inherited from IdentityUserString, IdentityUserLogin, IdentityUserRole, IdentityUserClaim.)

▲ Methods

	Name	Description
=♥	Equals	Determines whether the specified object is equal to the current object. (Inherited from Object.)
<u>ş</u>	Finalize	Allows an object to try to free resources and perform other cleanup operations before it is reclaimed by garbage collection. (Inherited from Object.)

≡Ŵ	GenerateUserIdentityAs	ync
=♥	GetHashCode	Serves as the default hash function. (Inherited from Object.)
= \$	GetType	Gets the Type of the current instance. (Inherited from Object.)
ġŴ	MemberwiseClone	Creates a shallow copy of the current Object. (Inherited from Object.)
≓ ©	ToString	Returns a string that represents the current object. (Inherited from Object.)

▲ Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "T:Blog.Models.ApplicationUser"]

⊿ See Also

Reference Blog.Models Namespace

ApplicationUser Constructor

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

Initializes a new instance of the ApplicationUser class

Namespace: Blog.Models Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C# JavaScript ASP.NET

Copy _

public ApplicationUser()

Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "M:Blog.Models.ApplicationUser.#ctor"]

▲ See Also

Reference ApplicationUser Class Blog.Models Namespace

ApplicationUser Properties

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

The ApplicationUser type exposes the following members.

▲ Properties

 AccessFailedCount (Inherited from IdentityUserString IdentityUserLogin, IdentityUserRole, IdentityUserClaim Claims (Inherited from 	
	.)
Claims (Inherited from IdentityUserString IdentityUserLogin, IdentityUserRole, IdentityUserClaim	
 Email (Inherited from IdentityUserString IdentityUserLogin, IdentityUserRole, IdentityUserClaim 	
EmailConfirmed (Inherited from IdentityUserString IdentityUserLogin, IdentityUserRole, IdentityUserClaim	
FullName	

	Id	(Inherited from IdentityUserString, IdentityUserLogin, IdentityUserRole, IdentityUserClaim.)
*	LockoutEnabled	(Inherited from IdentityUserString, IdentityUserLogin, IdentityUserRole, IdentityUserClaim.)
*	LockoutEndDateUtc	(Inherited from IdentityUserString, IdentityUserLogin, IdentityUserRole, IdentityUserClaim.)
	Logins	(Inherited from IdentityUserString, IdentityUserLogin, IdentityUserRole, IdentityUserClaim.)
	PasswordHash	(Inherited from IdentityUserString, IdentityUserLogin, IdentityUserRole, IdentityUserClaim.)
	PhoneNumber	(Inherited from IdentityUserString, IdentityUserLogin, IdentityUserRole, IdentityUserClaim.)
	PhoneNumberConfirmed	(Inherited from IdentityUserString, IdentityUserLogin,

		IdentityUserRole, IdentityUserClaim.)
	Roles	(Inherited from IdentityUserString, IdentityUserLogin, IdentityUserRole, IdentityUserClaim.)
	SecurityStamp	(Inherited from IdentityUserString, IdentityUserLogin, IdentityUserRole, IdentityUserClaim.)
	TwoFactorEnabled	(Inherited from IdentityUserString, IdentityUserLogin, IdentityUserRole, IdentityUserClaim.)
*	UserName	(Inherited from IdentityUserString, IdentityUserLogin, IdentityUserRole, IdentityUserClaim.)

⊿ See Also

Reference ApplicationUser Class Blog.Models Namespace

ApplicationUserFullName Property

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

[Missing <summary> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.ApplicationUser.FullName"]

Namespace: Blog.Models Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C# JavaScript ASP.NET

Сору

```
public string FullName { get; set; }
```

Property Value

Type: String [Missing <value> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.ApplicationUser.FullName"]

Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.ApplicationUser.FullName"]

⊿ See Also

Reference ApplicationUser Class Blog.Models Namespace

ApplicationUser Methods

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

The ApplicationUser type exposes the following members.

▲ Methods

	Name	Description
= \$	Equals	Determines whether the specified object is equal to the current object. (Inherited from Object.)
<u>ş</u>	Finalize	Allows an object to try to free resources and perform other cleanup operations before it is reclaimed by garbage collection. (Inherited from Object.)
-= \$	GenerateUserIdentityAsync	;
⊴ ∳	GetHashCode	Serves as the default hash function. (Inherited from Object.)
÷	GetType	Gets the Type of the

es a shallow of the current t. ited from
t.)
ns a string that sents the nt object. ited from t.)

Reference ApplicationUser Class Blog.Models Namespace

ApplicationUserGenerateUserIdentit Method

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

[Missing <summary> documentation for "M:Blog.Models.ApplicationUser.GenerateUserIdentityAsync(Microsoft.AspNet.Identity.Us

Namespace: Blog.Models Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C #	JavaScript	ASP.NET Co	ру
pub		ClaimsIdentity> GenerateUserIdentit Manager <applicationuser> manager</applicationuser>	y/
)			
4			►

Parameters

manager

Type: UserManagerApplicationUser [Missing <param name="manager"/> documentation for "M:Blog.Models.ApplicationUser.GenerateUserIdentityAsync(Microsoft.AspNet.Id

Return Value

Type: TaskClaimsIdentity [Missing <returns> documentation for "M:Blog.Models.ApplicationUser.GenerateUserIdentityAsync(Microsoft.AspNet.Identity)

Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for

"M:Blog.Models.ApplicationUser.GenerateUserIdentityAsync(Microsoft.AspNet.Identity

⊿ See Also

Reference ApplicationUser Class Blog.Models Namespace

Article Class

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

[Missing <summary> documentation for "T:Blog.Models.Article"]

▲ Inheritance Hierarchy

SystemObject Blog.ModelsArticle

Namespace: Blog.Models Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

The Article type exposes the following members.

Constructors

		Name	Description	
	Article		Initializes a new instance of the Article class	
	Тор			
▲ Properties				
		Name	Decoription	
		Name	Description	

Authorld
Content
Id
Title

▲ Methods

	Name	Description
=∲	Equals	Determines whether the specified object is equal to the current object. (Inherited from Object.)
<u>ş</u>	Finalize	Allows an object to try to free resources and perform other cleanup operations before it is reclaimed by garbage collection. (Inherited from Object.)
≡0	GetHashCode	Serves as the default hash function. (Inherited from Object.)
≓∳	GetType	Gets the Type of the current instance. (Inherited from Object.)
≡∳	IsAuthor	
ġ.	MemberwiseClone	Creates a shallow copy of the current Object. (Inherited from Object.)



Returns a string that represents the current object. (Inherited from Object.)

Тор

Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "T:Blog.Models.Article"]

⊿ See Also

Reference Blog.Models Namespace

Article Constructor

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

Initializes a new instance of the Article class

Namespace: Blog.Models Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C# JavaScript ASP.NET Copy

public Article()

Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "M:Blog.Models.Article.#ctor"]

⊿ See Also

Article Properties

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

The Article type exposes the following members.

▲ Properties

	Name	Description
	Name	Description
**	Author	
	Authorld	
	Content	
	Id	
	Title	
Тор		
See Also		
Reference Article Class		

Blog.Models Namespace

ArticleAuthor Property

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

[Missing <summary> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.Article.Author"]

Namespace: Blog.Models Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

Property Value

Type: ApplicationUser [Missing <value> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.Article.Author"]

▲ Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.Article.Author"]

J See Also

A Sandcastle Documented MVC project - Blog ArticleAuthorId Property

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

[Missing <summary> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.Article.AuthorId"]

Namespace: Blog.Models Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C# JavaScript ASP.NET

Copy _

public string AuthorId { get; set; }

Property Value Type: String [Missing <value> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.Article.AuthorId"]

Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.Article.AuthorId"]

⊿ See Also

A Sandcastle Documented MVC project - Blog ArticleContent Property [This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.] [Missing <summary> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.Article.Content"] Namespace: Blog.Models Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0) • Syntax C# JavaScript ASP.NET ______ Copy _____ public string Content { get; set; } Property Value

Type: String [Missing <value> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.Article.Content"]

Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.Article.Content"]

⊿ See Also

ArticleId Property

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

[Missing <summary> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.Article.Id"]

Namespace: Blog.Models Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C# JavaScript ASP.NET

Copy _

public int Id { get; set; }

Property Value Type: Int32 [Missing <value> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.Article.Id"]

Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.Article.Id"]

⊿ See Also

ArticleTitle Property

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

[Missing <summary> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.Article.Title"]

Namespace: Blog.Models Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C# JavaScript ASP.NET

Copy _

public string Title { get; set; }

Property Value Type: String [Missing <value> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.Article.Title"]

Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.Article.Title"]

⊿ See Also

Article Methods

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

The Article type exposes the following members.

Methods

	Name	Description
= Q	Equals	Determines whether the specified object is equal to the current object. (Inherited from Object.)
<u>ş</u> û	Finalize	Allows an object to try to free resources and perform other cleanup operations before it is reclaimed by garbage collection. (Inherited from Object.)
-= \$	GetHashCode	Serves as the default hash function. (Inherited from Object.)
=♥	GetType	Gets the Type of the current instance. (Inherited from Object.)
≡ ∳	IsAuthor	
<u>ş</u> ŵ	MemberwiseClone	Creates a shallow copy of the current Object. (Inherited from Object.)
= \		

ToString

Returns a string that represents the current object. (Inherited from Object.)

Тор



ArticleIsAuthor Method

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

[Missing <summary> documentation for "M:Blog.Models.Article.IsAuthor(System.String)"]

Namespace: Blog.Models Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax



Parameters

name

Type: SystemString [Missing <param name="name"/> documentation for "M:Blog.Models.Article.IsAuthor(System.String)"]

Return Value

Type: Boolean [Missing <returns> documentation for "M:Blog.Models.Article.IsAuthor(System.String)"]

Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "M:Blog.Models.Article.IsAuthor(System.String)"]

⊿ See Also

A Sandcastle	Documented	MVC	project -	Blog
--------------	------------	-----	-----------	------

ArticleViewModel Class

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

[Missing <summary> documentation for "T:Blog.Models.ArticleViewModel"]

▲ Inheritance Hierarchy

SystemObject Blog.ModelsArticleViewModel

Namespace: Blog.Models Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C#JavaScriptASP.NETCopypublic classArticleViewModel

The ArticleViewModel type exposes the following members.

Constructors

		Name	Description
	≓Ŵ	ArticleViewModel	Initializes a new instance of the ArticleViewModel class
	Тор		
▲ Properties			
		Name	Description
	*	Authorld	

	Content
*	Id
	Title

▲ Methods

	Name	Description
≓Ŵ	Equals	Determines whether the specified object is equal to the current object. (Inherited from Object.)
<u>9</u>	Finalize	Allows an object to try to free resources and perform other cleanup operations before it is reclaimed by garbage collection. (Inherited from Object.)
≣∳	GetHashCode	Serves as the default hash function. (Inherited from Object.)
≡∳	GetType	Gets the Type of the current instance. (Inherited from Object.)
<u>ş</u>	MemberwiseClone	Creates a shallow copy of the current Object. (Inherited from Object.)
≡∳	ToString	Returns a string that represents the current object. (Inherited from Object.)

▲ Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "T:Blog.Models.ArticleViewModel"]

⊿ See Also

Reference Blog.Models Namespace

ArticleViewModel Constructor

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

Initializes a new instance of the ArticleViewModel class

Namespace: Blog.Models Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C# JavaScript ASP.NET

Сору

public ArticleViewModel()

Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "M:Blog.Models.ArticleViewModel.#ctor"]

▲ See Also

ArticleViewModel Properties

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

The ArticleViewModel type exposes the following members.

▲ Properties

	Name	Description
	Authorld	
*	Content	
	Id	
*	Title	

Тор

⊿ See Also

ArticleViewModelAuthorId Property

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

[Missing <summary> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.ArticleViewModel.AuthorId"]

Namespace: Blog.Models Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C# JavaScript ASP.NET

Сору

```
public string AuthorId { get; set; }
```

Property Value

Type: String [Missing <value> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.ArticleViewModel.AuthorId"]

Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.ArticleViewModel.AuthorId"]

⊿ See Also

ArticleViewModelContent Property

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

[Missing <summary> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.ArticleViewModel.Content"]

Namespace: Blog.Models Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C# JavaScript ASP.NET

Сору

```
public string Content { get; set; }
```

Property Value

Type: String [Missing <value> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.ArticleViewModel.Content"]

Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.ArticleViewModel.Content"]

⊿ See Also

A Sandcastle Documented MVC project - Blog			
ArticleViewModelId Property			
[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.] [Missing <summary> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.ArticleViewModel.Id"]</summary>			
Namespace: Blog.Models Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)			
⊿ Syntax			
C# JavaScript ASP.NET Copy			
<pre>public int Id { get; set; }</pre>			
Property Value Type: Int32 [Missing <value> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.ArticleViewModel.Id"]</value>			

⊿ Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.ArticleViewModel.Id"]

⊿ See Also

A Sandcastle Documented MVC project - Blog			
ArticleViewModelTitle Property			
[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]			
[Missing <summary> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.ArticleViewModel.Title"]</summary>			
Namespace: Blog.Models Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)			
⊿ Syntax			
C# JavaScript ASP.NET Copy			
<pre>public string Title { get; set; }</pre>			
Property Value Type: String [Missing <value> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.ArticleViewModel.Title"]</value>			

▲ Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.ArticleViewModel.Title"]

⊿ See Also

ArticleViewModel Methods

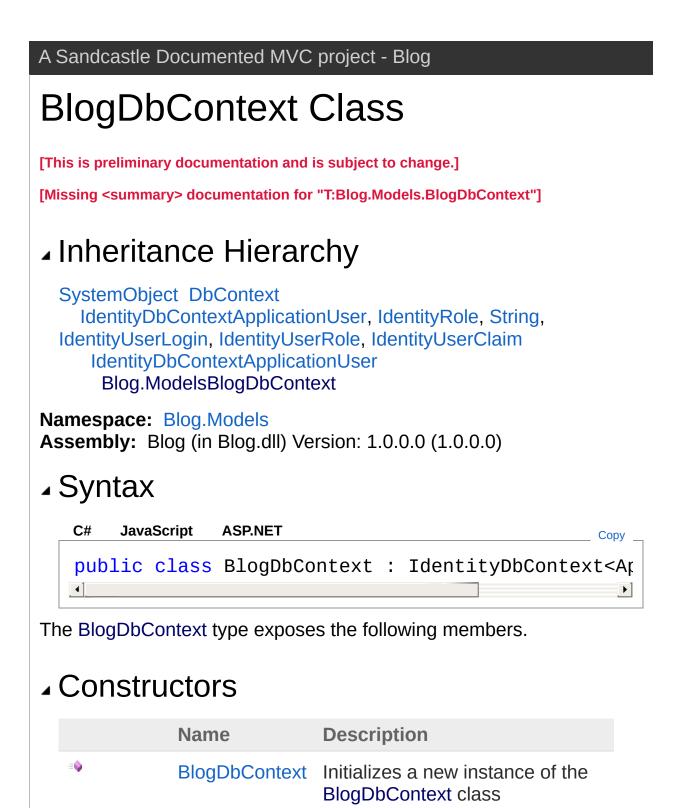
[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

The ArticleViewModel type exposes the following members.

Methods

	Name	Description
≓ ∲	Equals	Determines whether the specified object is equal to the current object. (Inherited from Object.)
Ţ	Finalize	Allows an object to try to free resources and perform other cleanup operations before it is reclaimed by garbage collection. (Inherited from Object.)
≡∲	GetHashCode	Serves as the default hash function. (Inherited from Object.)
≡ ©	GetType	Gets the Type of the current instance. (Inherited from Object.)
<u>ş</u> û	MemberwiseClone	Creates a shallow copy of the current Object. (Inherited from Object.)
≓Ŵ	ToString	Returns a string that represents the current object.

⊿ See Also



Тор

▲ Properties

	Name	Description
	Articles	
	ChangeTracker	(Inherited from DbContext.)
	Configuration	(Inherited from DbContext.)
	Database	(Inherited from DbContext.)
*	RequireUniqueEmail	(Inherited from IdentityDbContextApplicationUse IdentityRole, String, IdentityUserLogin, IdentityUserRole, IdentityUserClaim.)
*	Roles	(Inherited from IdentityDbContextApplicationUse IdentityRole, String, IdentityUserLogin, IdentityUserRole, IdentityUserClaim.)
	Users	(Inherited from IdentityDbContextApplicationUse IdentityRole, String, IdentityUserLogin, IdentityUserRole, IdentityUserClaim.)

Name

Description

= Q S	Create	
- :	Dispose	(Inherited from D
ē [®] ♥	Dispose(Boolean)	(Inherited from D
-=∳	Entry(Object)	(Inherited from D
= \	Entry``1(UMP)	(Inherited from D
=	Equals	(Inherited from D
ġ Ŷ	Finalize	Allows an object resources and pe cleanup operation reclaimed by garl (Inherited from O
= \	GetHashCode	(Inherited from D
-= \	GetType	(Inherited from D
- :	GetValidationErrors	(Inherited from D
ġ û	MemberwiseClone	Creates a shallow current Object. (Inherited from O
<u>ş</u> û	OnModelCreating	(Inherited from IdentityDbContex IdentityRole, Strin IdentityUserLogir IdentityUserRole, IdentityUserClain
- -	SaveChanges	(Inherited from D
=	SaveChangesAsync	(Inherited from D
= \		

	SaveChangesAsync(CancellationToken)	(Inherited from D
=	Set(Type)	(Inherited from D
=∳	Set``1	(Inherited from D
<u>ş</u>	ShouldValidateEntity	(Inherited from D
=∳	ToString	(Inherited from D
<u>ş</u> û	ValidateEntity	(Inherited from IdentityDbContex IdentityRole, Strin IdentityUserLogir IdentityUserRole IdentityUserClain

Тор

▲ Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "T:Blog.Models.BlogDbContext"]

⊿ See Also

Reference Blog.Models Namespace

BlogDbContext Constructor

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

Initializes a new instance of the BlogDbContext class

Namespace: Blog.Models Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C# JavaScript ASP.NET

Сору

public BlogDbContext()

▲ Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "M:Blog.Models.BlogDbContext.#ctor"]

⊿ See Also

Reference BlogDbContext Class Blog.Models Namespace

BlogDbContext Properties

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

The **BlogDbContext** type exposes the following members.

▲ Properties

	Name	Description
**	Articles	
*	ChangeTracker	(Inherited from DbContext.)
*	Configuration	(Inherited from DbContext.)
*	Database	(Inherited from DbContext.)
*	RequireUniqueEmail	(Inherited from IdentityDbContextApplicationUser, IdentityRole, String, IdentityUserLogin, IdentityUserRole, IdentityUserClaim.)
	Roles	(Inherited from IdentityDbContextApplicationUser, IdentityRole, String, IdentityUserLogin, IdentityUserRole, IdentityUserClaim.)
	Users	(Inherited from IdentityDbContextApplicationUser, IdentityRole, String, IdentityUserLogin,

IdentityUserRole, IdentityUserClaim.)

Тор

⊿ See Also

Reference BlogDbContext Class Blog.Models Namespace



Type: IDbSetArticle [Missing <value> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.BlogDbContext.Articles"]

Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.BlogDbContext.Articles"]

▲ See Also

Reference BlogDbContext Class Blog.Models Namespace

BlogDbContext Methods

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

The BlogDbContext type exposes the following members.

Methods

	Name	Description
⊴∳	Create	
= \$	Dispose	(Inherited from D
<u>ş</u> û	Dispose(Boolean)	(Inherited from D
- :	Entry(Object)	(Inherited from D
- =	Entry``1(UMP)	(Inherited from D
- =	Equals	(Inherited from D
<u>ş</u>	Finalize	Allows an object resources and pe cleanup operation reclaimed by garl (Inherited from O
-= 🏟	GetHashCode	(Inherited from D
- :	GetType	(Inherited from D
-= 😜	GetValidationErrors	(Inherited from D
<u>ş</u> ŵ	MemberwiseClone	Creates a shallov current Object. (Inherited from O

ġ Ŷ	OnModelCreating	(Inherited from IdentityDbContex IdentityRole, Strin IdentityUserLogin IdentityUserRole IdentityUserClain
=	SaveChanges	(Inherited from D
≡ ∳	SaveChangesAsync	(Inherited from D
=∳	SaveChangesAsync(CancellationToken)	(Inherited from D
=∳	Set(Type)	(Inherited from D
=∳	Set``1	(Inherited from D
<u>ş</u>	ShouldValidateEntity	(Inherited from D
- :	ToString	(Inherited from D
ġ û	ValidateEntity	(Inherited from IdentityDbContex IdentityRole, Strin IdentityUserLogin IdentityUserRole, IdentityUserClain

Тор

⊿ See Also

Reference BlogDbContext Class Blog.Models Namespace



[Missing <returns> documentation for "M:Blog.Models.BlogDbContext.Create"]

Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "M:Blog.Models.BlogDbContext.Create"]

⊿ See Also

Reference BlogDbContext Class Blog.Models Namespace

ChangePasswordViewModel Class

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

[Missing <summary> documentation for "T:Blog.Models.ChangePasswordViewModel"]

Inheritance Hierarchy

SystemObject Blog.ModelsChangePasswordViewModel

Namespace: Blog.Models Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C# JavaScript ASP.NET

Сору

public class ChangePasswordViewModel

The ChangePasswordViewModel type exposes the following members.

Constructors

	Name	Description
≓©	ChangePasswordViewModel	Initializes a new instance of the ChangePasswordViewMode class

Тор

Properties

Name	Description
ConfirmPassword	
NewPassword	
OldPassword	

Тор

▲ Methods

	Name	Description
-=	Equals	Determines whether the specified object is equal to the current object. (Inherited from Object.)
ġŴ	Finalize	Allows an object to try to free resources and perform other cleanup operations before it is reclaimed by garbage collection. (Inherited from Object.)
.≘∳	GetHashCode	Serves as the default hash function. (Inherited from Object.)
≓Q	GetType	Gets the Type of the current instance. (Inherited from Object.)
ġ.	MemberwiseClone	Creates a shallow copy of the current Object.

		(Inherited from Object.)
ΞŴ	ToString	Returns a string that represents the current object. (Inherited from Object.)

Тор

▲ Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "T:Blog.Models.ChangePasswordViewModel"]

⊿ See Also

Reference Blog.Models Namespace

ChangePasswordViewModel Constructor

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

Initializes a new instance of the ChangePasswordViewModel class

Namespace: Blog.Models Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C# JavaScript ASP.NET

Сору

public ChangePasswordViewModel()

Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "M:Blog.Models.ChangePasswordViewModel.#ctor"]

▲ See Also

ChangePasswordViewModel Properties

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

The ChangePasswordViewModel type exposes the following members.

▲ Properties

	Name	Description	
	ConfirmPassword		
*	NewPassword		
*	OldPassword		
Тор			
See Also			
	Reference ChangePasswordViewModel Class		

Blog.Models Namespace

ChangePasswordViewModelConfirm Property

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

[Missing <summary> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.ChangePasswordViewModel.ConfirmPassword"]

Namespace: Blog.Models Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C# JavaScript ASP.NET

public string ConfirmPassword { get; set; }

Copy

Property Value

Type: String [Missing <value> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.ChangePasswordViewModel.ConfirmPassword"]

Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.ChangePasswordViewModel.ConfirmPassword"]

J See Also

ChangePasswordViewModelNewPa Property

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

[Missing <summary> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.ChangePasswordViewModel.NewPassword"]

Namespace: Blog.Models Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C# JavaScript ASP.NET

Copy

public string NewPassword { get; set; }

Property Value

Type: String [Missing <value> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.ChangePasswordViewModel.NewPassword"]

Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.ChangePasswordViewModel.NewPassword"]

⊿ See Also

ChangePasswordViewModelOldPas Property

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

[Missing <summary> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.ChangePasswordViewModel.OldPassword"]

Namespace: Blog.Models Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C# JavaScript ASP.NET

Сору

public string OldPassword { get; set; }

Property Value

Type: String [Missing <value> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.ChangePasswordViewModel.OldPassword"]

Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.ChangePasswordViewModel.OldPassword"]

J See Also

ChangePasswordViewModel Methods

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

The ChangePasswordViewModel type exposes the following members.

Methods

	Name	Description
≕ ∲	Equals	Determines whether the specified object is equal to the current object. (Inherited from Object.)
ġ Ŷ	Finalize	Allows an object to try to free resources and perform other cleanup operations before it is reclaimed by garbage collection. (Inherited from Object.)
≣∳	GetHashCode	Serves as the default hash function. (Inherited from Object.)
≡ Q	GetType	Gets the Type of the current instance. (Inherited from Object.)
<u>ş</u>	MemberwiseClone	Creates a shallow copy of the current Object. (Inherited from Object.)



Returns a string that represents the current object. (Inherited from Object.)

Тор

⊿ See Also

ConfigureTwoFactorViewModel Class

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

[Missing <summary> documentation for "T:Blog.Models.ConfigureTwoFactorViewModel"]

▲ Inheritance Hierarchy

SystemObject Blog.ModelsConfigureTwoFactorViewModel

Namespace: Blog.Models Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C# JavaScript ASP.NET

Copy _

public class ConfigureTwoFactorViewModel

The ConfigureTwoFactorViewModel type exposes the following members.

Constructors

	Name	Description
≓ ∲	ConfigureTwoFactorViewModel	Initializes a new instance (ConfigureTwoFactorViewN class

Тор

▲ Properties

Name	Description
Providers	
SelectedProvider	

Тор

▲ Methods

	Name	Description
≓Q	Equals	Determines whether the specified object is equal to the current object. (Inherited from Object.)
<u>ş</u> ŵ	Finalize	Allows an object to try to free resources and perform other cleanup operations before it is reclaimed by garbage collection. (Inherited from Object.)
=♥	GetHashCode	Serves as the default hash function. (Inherited from Object.)
≡♥	GetType	Gets the Type of the current instance. (Inherited from Object.)
[™]	MemberwiseClone	Creates a shallow copy of the current Object. (Inherited from Object.)
-0		

ToString

Returns a string that represents the current object. (Inherited from Object.)

Тор

Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "T:Blog.Models.ConfigureTwoFactorViewModel"]

⊿ See Also

Reference Blog.Models Namespace

ConfigureTwoFactorViewModel Constructor

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

Initializes a new instance of the ConfigureTwoFactorViewModel class

Namespace: Blog.Models Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C# JavaScript ASP.NET

Сору

public ConfigureTwoFactorViewModel()

Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "M:Blog.Models.ConfigureTwoFactorViewModel.#ctor"]

⊿ See Also

ConfigureTwoFactorViewModel Properties

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

The ConfigureTwoFactorViewModel type exposes the following members.

▲ Properties



⊿ See Also

ConfigureTwoFactorViewModelProv Property

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

[Missing <summary> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.ConfigureTwoFactorViewModel.Providers"]

Namespace: Blog.Models Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C# JavaScript ASP.NET Copy public ICollection<SelectListItem> Providers { ge

Property Value

Type: ICollectionSelectListItem [Missing <value> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.ConfigureTwoFactorViewModel.Providers"]

Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.ConfigureTwoFactorViewModel.Providers"]

⊿ See Also

ConfigureTwoFactorViewModelSele Property

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

[Missing <summary> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.ConfigureTwoFactorViewModel.SelectedProvider"]

Namespace: Blog.Models Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C# JavaScript ASP.NET Copy

public string SelectedProvider { get; set; }

Property Value

Type: String [Missing <value> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.ConfigureTwoFactorViewModel.SelectedProvider"]

Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.ConfigureTwoFactorViewModel.SelectedProvider"]

J See Also

ConfigureTwoFactorViewModel Methods

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

The ConfigureTwoFactorViewModel type exposes the following members.

Methods

	Name	Description
≕ \$	Equals	Determines whether the specified object is equal to the current object. (Inherited from Object.)
ġ ₽	Finalize	Allows an object to try to free resources and perform other cleanup operations before it is reclaimed by garbage collection. (Inherited from Object.)
≡∳	GetHashCode	Serves as the default hash function. (Inherited from Object.)
≡ ∲	GetType	Gets the Type of the current instance. (Inherited from Object.)
<u>ş</u>	MemberwiseClone	Creates a shallow copy of the current Object. (Inherited from Object.)



Returns a string that represents the current object. (Inherited from Object.)

Тор

⊿ See Also

A Sandcastle	Documented	MVC	project -	Blog
--------------	------------	-----	-----------	------

EditUserViewModel Class

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

[Missing <summary> documentation for "T:Blog.Models.EditUserViewModel"]

▲ Inheritance Hierarchy

SystemObject Blog.ModelsEditUserViewModel

Namespace: Blog.Models Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C#JavaScriptASP.NETCopypublic classEditUserViewModel

The EditUserViewModel type exposes the following members.

Constructors

		Name	Description
	≓ \$	EditUserViewModel	Initializes a new instance of the EditUserViewModel class
	Тор		
4	Properti	es	
		Name	Description
	*	ConfirmPassword	

ſ	Password
 ſ	Roles
1	User

Тор

▲ Methods

	Name	Description
≓ \$	Equals	Determines whether the specified object is equal to the current object. (Inherited from Object.)
ş	Finalize	Allows an object to try to free resources and perform other cleanup operations before it is reclaimed by garbage collection. (Inherited from Object.)
.≡ ∲	GetHashCode	Serves as the default hash function. (Inherited from Object.)
≓ ∲	GetType	Gets the Type of the current instance. (Inherited from Object.)
<u>ş</u>	MemberwiseClone	Creates a shallow copy of the current Object. (Inherited from Object.)
.≡∳	ToString	Returns a string that represents the current object.

Тор

▲ Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "T:Blog.Models.EditUserViewModel"]

⊿ See Also

Reference Blog.Models Namespace

EditUserViewModel Constructor

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

Initializes a new instance of the EditUserViewModel class

Namespace: Blog.Models Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C# JavaScript ASP.NET

Сору

public EditUserViewModel()

Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "M:Blog.Models.EditUserViewModel.#ctor"]

⊿ See Also

Reference EditUserViewModel Class Blog.Models Namespace

EditUserViewModel Properties

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

The EditUserViewModel type exposes the following members.

▲ Properties

Name	Description
ConfirmPassword	
Password	
Roles	
User	

Тор

▲ See Also

Reference EditUserViewModel Class Blog.Models Namespace

EditUserViewModelConfirmPasswor Property

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

[Missing <summary> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.EditUserViewModel.ConfirmPassword"]

Namespace: Blog.Models Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C# JavaScript ASP.NET

Copy _

public string ConfirmPassword { get; set; }

Property Value

Type: String [Missing <value> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.EditUserViewModel.ConfirmPassword"]

Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.EditUserViewModel.ConfirmPassword"]

J See Also

Reference EditUserViewModel Class Blog.Models Namespace

EditUserViewModelPassword Property

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

[Missing <summary> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.EditUserViewModel.Password"]

Namespace: Blog.Models Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C# JavaScript ASP.NET

Copy

```
public string Password { get; set; }
```

Property Value

Type: String [Missing <value> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.EditUserViewModel.Password"]

Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.EditUserViewModel.Password"]

⊿ See Also

EditUserViewModelRoles Property

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

[Missing <summary> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.EditUserViewModel.Roles"]

Namespace: Blog.Models Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C# JavaScript ASP.NET

Сору

```
public IList<Role> Roles { get; set; }
```

Property Value

Type: IListRole [Missing <value> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.EditUserViewModel.Roles"]

Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.EditUserViewModel.Roles"]

⊿ See Also

EditUserViewModelUser Property

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

[Missing <summary> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.EditUserViewModel.User"]

Namespace: Blog.Models Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C# JavaScript ASP.NET

Сору

public ApplicationUser User { get; set; }

Property Value

Type: ApplicationUser [Missing <value> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.EditUserViewModel.User"]

▲ Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.EditUserViewModel.User"]

⊿ See Also

EditUserViewModel Methods

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

The EditUserViewModel type exposes the following members.

Methods

	Name	Description
≕	Equals	Determines whether the specified object is equal to the current object. (Inherited from Object.)
<u>ş</u>	Finalize	Allows an object to try to free resources and perform other cleanup operations before it is reclaimed by garbage collection. (Inherited from Object.)
⊒ ∲	GetHashCode	Serves as the default hash function. (Inherited from Object.)
≓∳	GetType	Gets the Type of the current instance. (Inherited from Object.)
ĕ ₽	MemberwiseClone	Creates a shallow copy of the current Object. (Inherited from Object.)
≓Ŵ	ToString	Returns a string that represents the current object.

Тор

⊿ See Also

ExternalLoginConfirmationViewMod Class

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

[Missing <summary> documentation for "T:Blog.Models.ExternalLoginConfirmationViewModel"]

Inheritance Hierarchy

SystemObject Blog.ModelsExternalLoginConfirmationViewModel

Namespace: Blog.Models Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C# JavaScript ASP.NET

Copy _

public class ExternalLoginConfirmationViewModel

The ExternalLoginConfirmationViewModel type exposes the following members.

Constructors

	Name	Description
≓ ∲	ExternalLoginConfirmationViewModel	Initializes a new ins ExternalLoginConfir class

Тор

Properties

Name	Description
Email	

Тор

▲ Methods

	Name	Description
= \$	Equals	Determines whether the specified object is equal to the current object. (Inherited from Object.)
<u>ş</u>	Finalize	Allows an object to try to free resources and perform other cleanup operations before it is reclaimed by garbage collection. (Inherited from Object.)
⊴∳	GetHashCode	Serves as the default hash function. (Inherited from Object.)
≡ ∲	GetType	Gets the Type of the current instance. (Inherited from Object.)
ġ 	MemberwiseClone	Creates a shallow copy of the current Object. (Inherited from Object.)
a∳	ToString	Returns a string that represents the current object.

Тор

Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "T:Blog.Models.ExternalLoginConfirmationViewModel"]

⊿ See Also

Reference Blog.Models Namespace

ExternalLoginConfirmationViewMod Constructor

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

Initializes a new instance of the ExternalLoginConfirmationViewModel class

Namespace: Blog.Models Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C# JavaScript ASP.NET

_ Copy

public ExternalLoginConfirmationViewModel()

Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "M:Blog.Models.ExternalLoginConfirmationViewModel.#ctor"]

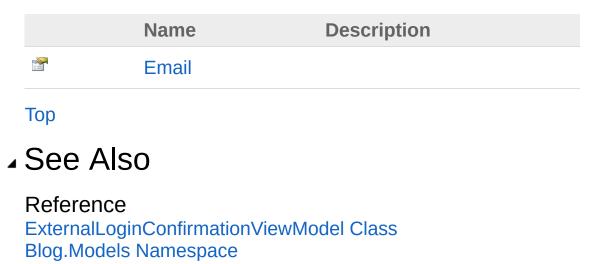
⊿ See Also

ExternalLoginConfirmationViewMod Properties

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

The ExternalLoginConfirmationViewModel type exposes the following members.

▲ Properties



ExternalLoginConfirmationViewMod Property

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

[Missing <summary> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.ExternalLoginConfirmationViewModel.Email"]

Namespace: Blog.Models Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C# JavaScript ASP.NET

Copy _

public string Email { get; set; }

Property Value

Type: String [Missing <value> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.ExternalLoginConfirmationViewModel.Email"]

Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.ExternalLoginConfirmationViewModel.Email"]

⊿ See Also

ExternalLoginConfirmationViewMode Methods

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

The ExternalLoginConfirmationViewModel type exposes the following members.

▲ Methods

	Name	Description
≓ ∲	Equals	Determines whether the specified object is equal to the current object. (Inherited from Object.)
<u>ş</u> û	Finalize	Allows an object to try to free resources and perform other cleanup operations before it is reclaimed by garbage collection. (Inherited from Object.)
≓∳	GetHashCode	Serves as the default hash function. (Inherited from Object.)
≡Ŵ	GetType	Gets the Type of the current instance. (Inherited from Object.)
ġ ₽	MemberwiseClone	Creates a shallow copy of the current Object. (Inherited from Object.)



Returns a string that represents the current object. (Inherited from Object.)

Тор

⊿ See Also

ExternalLoginListViewModel Class

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

[Missing <summary> documentation for "T:Blog.Models.ExternalLoginListViewModel"]

Inheritance Hierarchy

SystemObject Blog.ModelsExternalLoginListViewModel

Namespace: Blog.Models Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C# JavaScript ASP.NET

Сору

public class ExternalLoginListViewModel

The ExternalLoginListViewModel type exposes the following members.

Constructors

	Name	Description
=♥	ExternalLoginListViewModel	Initializes a new instance of the ExternalLoginListViewModel class

Тор

Properties

	Name	Description
	ReturnUrl	
Тор		
Metho	ods	
	Name	Description
≞	Equals	Determines whether the specified object is equal to the current object. (Inherited from Object.)
ġ\$	Finalize	Allows an object to try to free resources and perform other cleanup operations before it is reclaimed by garbage collection. (Inherited from Object.)
≡ ©	GetHashCode	Serves as the default hash function. (Inherited from Object.)
≞ ©	GetType	Gets the Type of the current instance. (Inherited from Object.)
ġ ₽	MemberwiseClone	Creates a shallow copy of the current Object. (Inherited from Object.)
≡ ©	ToString	Returns a string that represents the current object (Inherited from Object.)

Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "T:Blog.Models.ExternalLoginListViewModel"]

⊿ See Also

Reference Blog.Models Namespace

ExternalLoginListViewModel Constructor

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

Initializes a new instance of the ExternalLoginListViewModel class

Namespace: Blog.Models Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C# JavaScript ASP.NET

Сору

public ExternalLoginListViewModel()

Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "M:Blog.Models.ExternalLoginListViewModel.#ctor"]

⊿ See Also

ExternalLoginListViewModel Properties

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

The ExternalLoginListViewModel type exposes the following members.

▲ Properties

	Name	Description	
	ReturnUrl		
Тор			
⊿ See	See Also		

ExternalLoginListViewModelReturnL Property

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

[Missing <summary> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.ExternalLoginListViewModel.ReturnUrl"]

Namespace: Blog.Models Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C# JavaScript ASP.NET

Сору

public string ReturnUrl { get; set; }

Property Value

Type: String [Missing <value> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.ExternalLoginListViewModel.ReturnUrl"]

Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.ExternalLoginListViewModel.ReturnUrl"]

⊿ See Also

ExternalLoginListViewModel Methods

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

The ExternalLoginListViewModel type exposes the following members.

Methods

	Name	Description
≓Ŵ	Equals	Determines whether the specified object is equal to the current object. (Inherited from Object.)
<u>ş</u>	Finalize	Allows an object to try to free resources and perform other cleanup operations before it is reclaimed by garbage collection. (Inherited from Object.)
≡ ≬	GetHashCode	Serves as the default hash function. (Inherited from Object.)
≡♥	GetType	Gets the Type of the current instance. (Inherited from Object.)
<u>ş</u>	MemberwiseClone	Creates a shallow copy of the current Object. (Inherited from Object.)
-		

ToString

Returns a string that represents the current object. (Inherited from Object.)

Тор



A Sandcastle	Documented	MVC	project -	Blog
--------------	------------	-----	-----------	------

FactorViewModel Class

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

[Missing <summary> documentation for "T:Blog.Models.FactorViewModel"]

▲ Inheritance Hierarchy

SystemObject Blog.ModelsFactorViewModel

Namespace: Blog.Models Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C#JavaScriptASP.NETCopypublic classFactorViewModel

The FactorViewModel type exposes the following members.

Constructors

	Name	Description
≞	FactorViewModel	Initializes a new instance of the FactorViewModel class
Тор		
▲ Prope	erties	
	Name	Description
*	Purpose	

Тор

⊿ Methods

	Name	Description
≕ ∲	Equals	Determines whether the specified object is equal to the current object. (Inherited from Object.)
<u>ş</u> û	Finalize	Allows an object to try to free resources and perform other cleanup operations before it is reclaimed by garbage collection. (Inherited from Object.)
≓∳	GetHashCode	Serves as the default hash function. (Inherited from Object.)
≣∳	GetType	Gets the Type of the current instance. (Inherited from Object.)
<u>ş</u> û	MemberwiseClone	Creates a shallow copy of the current Object. (Inherited from Object.)
≝♥	ToString	Returns a string that represents the current object. (Inherited from Object.)

Тор

Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "T:Blog.Models.FactorViewModel"]

⊿ See Also

Reference Blog.Models Namespace

FactorViewModel Constructor

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

Initializes a new instance of the FactorViewModel class

Namespace: Blog.Models Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C# JavaScript ASP.NET

Copy _

public FactorViewModel()

▲ Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "M:Blog.Models.FactorViewModel.#ctor"]

⊿ See Also

FactorViewModel Properties

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

The FactorViewModel type exposes the following members.

Properties

		Name	Description	
		Purpose		
	Тор			
⊿ See Also				
Reference FactorViewModel Class Blog.Models Namespace				

FactorViewModelPurpose Property

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

[Missing <summary> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.FactorViewModel.Purpose"]

Namespace: Blog.Models Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C# JavaScript ASP.NET

Сору

```
public string Purpose { get; set; }
```

Property Value

Type: String [Missing <value> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.FactorViewModel.Purpose"]

Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.FactorViewModel.Purpose"]

⊿ See Also

FactorViewModel Methods

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

The FactorViewModel type exposes the following members.

Methods

	Name	Description
≓ ∲	Equals	Determines whether the specified object is equal to the current object. (Inherited from Object.)
Ţ	Finalize	Allows an object to try to free resources and perform other cleanup operations before it is reclaimed by garbage collection. (Inherited from Object.)
≡∲	GetHashCode	Serves as the default hash function. (Inherited from Object.)
≡ ©	GetType	Gets the Type of the current instance. (Inherited from Object.)
ġŴ	MemberwiseClone	Creates a shallow copy of the current Object. (Inherited from Object.)
≡∲	ToString	Returns a string that represents the current object.

Тор

⊿ See Also

ForgotPasswordViewModel Class

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

[Missing <summary> documentation for "T:Blog.Models.ForgotPasswordViewModel"]

Inheritance Hierarchy

SystemObject Blog.ModelsForgotPasswordViewModel

Namespace: Blog.Models Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C# JavaScript ASP.NET

Сору

public class ForgotPasswordViewModel

The ForgotPasswordViewModel type exposes the following members.

Constructors

	Name	Description
≓Ŵ	ForgotPasswordViewModel	Initializes a new instance of the ForgotPasswordViewModel class

Тор

Properties

		Description
	Email	
Тор		
Metho	ds	
	Name	Description
. ≡ ©́	Equals	Determines whether the specified object is equal to the current object. (Inherited from Object.)
ġŴ	Finalize	Allows an object to try to free resources and perform other cleanup operations before it is reclaimed by garbage collection. (Inherited from Object.)
. ≡∲	GetHashCode	Serves as the default hash function. (Inherited from Object.)
≞ ©	GetType	Gets the Type of the current instance. (Inherited from Object.)
ġ ₽	MemberwiseClone	Creates a shallow copy of th current Object. (Inherited from Object.)
≕ ©́	ToString	Returns a string that represents the current object (Inherited from Object.)

▲ Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "T:Blog.Models.ForgotPasswordViewModel"]

⊿ See Also

Reference Blog.Models Namespace

ForgotPasswordViewModel Constructor

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

Initializes a new instance of the ForgotPasswordViewModel class

Namespace: Blog.Models Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C# JavaScript ASP.NET

Сору

public ForgotPasswordViewModel()

Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "M:Blog.Models.ForgotPasswordViewModel.#ctor"]

▲ See Also

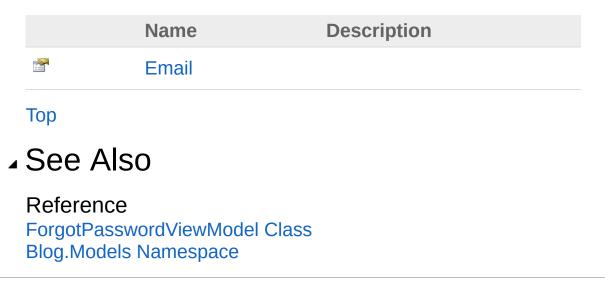
Reference ForgotPasswordViewModel Class Blog.Models Namespace

ForgotPasswordViewModel Properties

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

The ForgotPasswordViewModel type exposes the following members.

▲ Properties



ForgotPasswordViewModelEmail Property

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

[Missing <summary> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.ForgotPasswordViewModel.Email"]

Namespace: Blog.Models Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C# JavaScript ASP.NET

Copy _

public string Email { get; set; }

Property Value

Type: String [Missing <value> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.ForgotPasswordViewModel.Email"]

Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.ForgotPasswordViewModel.Email"]

J See Also

Reference ForgotPasswordViewModel Class Blog.Models Namespace

ForgotPasswordViewModel Methods

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

The ForgotPasswordViewModel type exposes the following members.

Methods

	Name	Description
- :	Equals	Determines whether the specified object is equal to the current object. (Inherited from Object.)
<u>9</u> 9	Finalize	Allows an object to try to free resources and perform other cleanup operations before it is reclaimed by garbage collection. (Inherited from Object.)
=∲	GetHashCode	Serves as the default hash function. (Inherited from Object.)
≡♥	GetType	Gets the Type of the current instance. (Inherited from Object.)
<u>9</u> 9	MemberwiseClone	Creates a shallow copy of the current Object. (Inherited from Object.)
-0		

ToString

Returns a string that represents the current object. (Inherited from Object.)

Тор



Reference ForgotPasswordViewModel Class Blog.Models Namespace

A Sandcastle	Documented	MVC	project -	Blog
--------------	------------	-----	-----------	------

ForgotViewModel Class

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

[Missing <summary> documentation for "T:Blog.Models.ForgotViewModel"]

▲ Inheritance Hierarchy

SystemObject Blog.ModelsForgotViewModel

Namespace: Blog.Models Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C#JavaScriptASP.NETCopypublic classForgotViewModel

The ForgotViewModel type exposes the following members.

Constructors

		Name	Description		
	≓ Q	ForgotViewModel	Initializes a new instance of the ForgotViewModel class		
	Тор				
4	Properties				
		Name	Description		
	™	Email			

⊿ Methods

	Name	Description
=∳	Equals	Determines whether the specified object is equal to the current object. (Inherited from Object.)
<u>9</u> 9	Finalize	Allows an object to try to free resources and perform other cleanup operations before it is reclaimed by garbage collection. (Inherited from Object.)
≡∳	GetHashCode	Serves as the default hash function. (Inherited from Object.)
≝∳	GetType	Gets the Type of the current instance. (Inherited from Object.)
ġ ŵ	MemberwiseClone	Creates a shallow copy of the current Object. (Inherited from Object.)
≝♥	ToString	Returns a string that represents the current object. (Inherited from Object.)

Тор

▲ Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "T:Blog.Models.ForgotViewModel"]

⊿ See Also

Reference Blog.Models Namespace



ForgotViewModel Constructor

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

Initializes a new instance of the ForgotViewModel class

Namespace: Blog.Models Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C# JavaScript ASP.NET

Copy _

public ForgotViewModel()

Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "M:Blog.Models.ForgotViewModel.#ctor"]

⊿ See Also

ForgotViewModel Properties

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

The ForgotViewModel type exposes the following members.

Properties

		Name	Description
		Email	
	Тор		
4	▲ See Also		
	Reference ForgotViewM Blog.Models		

A Sandcastle Documented MVC project - Blog				
ForgotViewModelEmail Property				
[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.] [Missing <summary> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.ForgotViewModel.Email"]</summary>				
Namespace: Blog.Models Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)				
⊿ Syntax				
C# JavaScript ASP.NET Copy	_			
<pre>public string Email { get; set; }</pre>				
Property Value Type: String [Missing <value> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.ForgotViewModel.Email"]</value>	1			

⊿ Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.ForgotViewModel.Email"]

⊿ See Also

ForgotViewModel Methods

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

The ForgotViewModel type exposes the following members.

Methods

	Name	Description
- = \$	Equals	Determines whether the specified object is equal to the current object. (Inherited from Object.)
<u>ş</u>	Finalize	Allows an object to try to free resources and perform other cleanup operations before it is reclaimed by garbage collection. (Inherited from Object.)
≡ ∳	GetHashCode	Serves as the default hash function. (Inherited from Object.)
≡ ∲	GetType	Gets the Type of the current instance. (Inherited from Object.)
ġ.	MemberwiseClone	Creates a shallow copy of the current Object. (Inherited from Object.)
=∳	ToString	Returns a string that represents the current object.

⊿ See Also

A Sandcastle	e Documented	MVC	project - B	llog
--------------	--------------	-----	-------------	------

IndexViewModel Class

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

[Missing <summary> documentation for "T:Blog.Models.IndexViewModel"]

▲ Inheritance Hierarchy

SystemObject Blog.ModelsIndexViewModel

Namespace: Blog.Models Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C#JavaScriptASP.NETCopypublic classIndexViewModel

The IndexViewModel type exposes the following members.

Constructors

	Name	Description	
=Q	IndexViewModel	Initializes a new instance of the IndexViewModel class	
Тор			
Properties			
	Name	Description	
BrowserRemembered		ered	

*	HasPassword
*	Logins
*	PhoneNumber
*	TwoFactor

▲ Methods

	Name	Description
= \$	Equals	Determines whether the specified object is equal to the current object. (Inherited from Object.)
<u>ş</u>	Finalize	Allows an object to try to free resources and perform other cleanup operations before it is reclaimed by garbage collection. (Inherited from Object.)
≓∳	GetHashCode	Serves as the default hash function. (Inherited from Object.)
≓Ŵ	GetType	Gets the Type of the current instance. (Inherited from Object.)
<u>ş</u> ¢	MemberwiseClone	Creates a shallow copy of the current Object. (Inherited from Object.)
= Q	ToString	Returns a string that

represents the current object. (Inherited from Object.)

Тор

Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "T:Blog.Models.IndexViewModel"]

⊿ See Also

Reference Blog.Models Namespace

IndexViewModel Constructor

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

Initializes a new instance of the IndexViewModel class

Namespace: Blog.Models Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C# JavaScript ASP.NET

Сору

public IndexViewModel()

▲ Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "M:Blog.Models.IndexViewModel.#ctor"]

⊿ See Also

IndexViewModel Properties

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

The IndexViewModel type exposes the following members.

▲ Properties

	Name	Description		
	BrowserRemembered			
	HasPassword			
	Logins			
	PhoneNumber			
	TwoFactor			
Тор				
See Also				
	Reference IndexViewModel Class			

IndexViewModelBrowserRemember Property

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

[Missing <summary> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.IndexViewModel.BrowserRemembered"]

Namespace: Blog.Models Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C# JavaScript ASP.NET Copy

public bool BrowserRemembered { get; set; }

Property Value

Type: Boolean [Missing <value> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.IndexViewModel.BrowserRemembered"]

Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.IndexViewModel.BrowserRemembered"]

J See Also

IndexViewModelHasPassword Property

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

[Missing <summary> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.IndexViewModel.HasPassword"]

Namespace: Blog.Models Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C# JavaScript ASP.NET Copy

```
public bool HasPassword { get; set; }
```

Property Value

Type: Boolean [Missing <value> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.IndexViewModel.HasPassword"]

Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.IndexViewModel.HasPassword"]

⊿ See Also

A Sandcastle Documented MVC project - Blog IndexViewModelLogins Property [This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.] [Missing <summary> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.IndexViewModel.Logins"] Namespace: Blog.Models Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0) • Syntax C# JavaScript ASP.NET Copy public IList<UserLoginInfo> Logins { get; set; } Property Value Type: IListUserLoginInfo

[Missing <value> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.IndexViewModel.Logins"]

Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.IndexViewModel.Logins"]

⊿ See Also

IndexViewModelPhoneNumber Property

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

[Missing <summary> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.IndexViewModel.PhoneNumber"]

Namespace: Blog.Models Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C# JavaScript ASP.NET Copy

public string PhoneNumber { get; set; }

Property Value

Type: String [Missing <value> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.IndexViewModel.PhoneNumber"]

Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.IndexViewModel.PhoneNumber"]

J See Also

IndexViewModelTwoFactor Property

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

[Missing <summary> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.IndexViewModel.TwoFactor"]

Namespace: Blog.Models Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C# JavaScript ASP.NET

Сору

```
public bool TwoFactor { get; set; }
```

Property Value

Type: Boolean [Missing <value> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.IndexViewModel.TwoFactor"]

Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.IndexViewModel.TwoFactor"]

⊿ See Also

IndexViewModel Methods

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

The IndexViewModel type exposes the following members.

Methods

	Name	Description
⇒	Equals	Determines whether the specified object is equal to the current object. (Inherited from Object.)
<u>ş</u>	Finalize	Allows an object to try to free resources and perform other cleanup operations before it is reclaimed by garbage collection. (Inherited from Object.)
≡ ∳	GetHashCode	Serves as the default hash function. (Inherited from Object.)
≓Ŷ	GetType	Gets the Type of the current instance. (Inherited from Object.)
ĕ ₽	MemberwiseClone	Creates a shallow copy of the current Object. (Inherited from Object.)
≓Ŵ	ToString	Returns a string that represents the current object.

⊿ See Also

LoginViewModel Class

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

[Missing <summary> documentation for "T:Blog.Models.LoginViewModel"]

▲ Inheritance Hierarchy

SystemObject Blog.ModelsLoginViewModel

Namespace: Blog.Models Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C#JavaScriptASP.NETCopypublicclassLoginViewModel

The LoginViewModel type exposes the following members.

Constructors

		Name	Description
	÷	LoginViewModel	Initializes a new instance of the LoginViewModel class
-	Тор		
4	Properti	es	
		Name	Description
		Email	

	Password
*	RememberMe

▲ Methods

	Name	Description
⊒ ∲	Equals	Determines whether the specified object is equal to the current object. (Inherited from Object.)
<u>ş</u> û	Finalize	Allows an object to try to free resources and perform other cleanup operations before it is reclaimed by garbage collection. (Inherited from Object.)
≓∳	GetHashCode	Serves as the default hash function. (Inherited from Object.)
⊴\$	GetType	Gets the Type of the current instance. (Inherited from Object.)
ġ.	MemberwiseClone	Creates a shallow copy of the current Object. (Inherited from Object.)
÷	ToString	Returns a string that represents the current object. (Inherited from Object.)

Тор

▲ Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "T:Blog.Models.LoginViewModel"]

⊿ See Also

Reference Blog.Models Namespace

LoginViewModel Constructor

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

Initializes a new instance of the LoginViewModel class

Namespace: Blog.Models Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C# JavaScript ASP.NET

Сору

public LoginViewModel()

Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "M:Blog.Models.LoginViewModel.#ctor"]

⊿ See Also

LoginViewModel Properties

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

The LoginViewModel type exposes the following members.

▲ Properties

	Name	Description
	Email	
*	Password	
	RememberMe	

Тор

⊿ See Also

A Sandcastle Documented MVC project - Blog				
LoginViewModelEmail Property				
[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]				
[Missing <summary> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.LoginViewModel.Email"]</summary>				
Namespace: Blog.Models Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)				
⊿ Syntax				
C# JavaScript ASP.NET Copy				
<pre>public string Email { get; set; }</pre>				
Property Value Type: String [Missing <value> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.LoginViewModel.Email"]</value>				

▲ Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.LoginViewModel.Email"]

⊿ See Also

LoginViewModelPassword Property

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

[Missing <summary> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.LoginViewModel.Password"]

Namespace: Blog.Models Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C# JavaScript ASP.NET

Сору

```
public string Password { get; set; }
```

Property Value

Type: String [Missing <value> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.LoginViewModel.Password"]

▲ Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.LoginViewModel.Password"]

⊿ See Also

LoginViewModelRememberMe Property

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

[Missing <summary> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.LoginViewModel.RememberMe"]

Namespace: Blog.Models Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C #	JavaScript	ASP.NET					Сору
pub.	lic bool	RememberMe	{	get;	set;	}	

Property Value

Type: Boolean [Missing <value> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.LoginViewModel.RememberMe"]

Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.LoginViewModel.RememberMe"]

⊿ See Also

LoginViewModel Methods

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

The LoginViewModel type exposes the following members.

Methods

	Name	Description
- = \$	Equals	Determines whether the specified object is equal to the current object. (Inherited from Object.)
<u>ş</u>	Finalize	Allows an object to try to free resources and perform other cleanup operations before it is reclaimed by garbage collection. (Inherited from Object.)
≡∳	GetHashCode	Serves as the default hash function. (Inherited from Object.)
≡∳	GetType	Gets the Type of the current instance. (Inherited from Object.)
ġ 	MemberwiseClone	Creates a shallow copy of the current Object. (Inherited from Object.)
≡Ŵ	ToString	Returns a string that represents the current object.

⊿ See Also

A Sandcastle Documented MVC project - Blog				
ManageLoginsViewModel Class				
[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]				
[Missing <summary> documentation for "T:Blog.Models.ManageLoginsViewModel"]</summary>				
▲ Inheritance Hierarchy				
SystemObject Blog.ModelsManageLoginsViewModel				
Namespace: Blog.Models Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)				
⊿ Syntax				
C# JavaScript ASP.NET Copy				
<pre>public class ManageLoginsViewModel</pre>				
The ManageLoginsViewModel type exposes the following members.				
▲ Constructors				
Name Description				
ManageLoginsViewModel Initializes a new instance of the				
ManageLoginsViewModel class				
Тор				
▲ Properties				
Name Description				

CurrentLogins
OtherLogins

▲ Methods

	Name	Description
⊒ ∲	Equals	Determines whether the specified object is equal to the current object. (Inherited from Object.)
<u>ş</u> û	Finalize	Allows an object to try to free resources and perform other cleanup operations before it is reclaimed by garbage collection. (Inherited from Object.)
≓∳	GetHashCode	Serves as the default hash function. (Inherited from Object.)
⊴\$	GetType	Gets the Type of the current instance. (Inherited from Object.)
ġ.	MemberwiseClone	Creates a shallow copy of the current Object. (Inherited from Object.)
÷	ToString	Returns a string that represents the current object. (Inherited from Object.)

Тор

▲ Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "T:Blog.Models.ManageLoginsViewModel"]

⊿ See Also

Reference Blog.Models Namespace

ManageLoginsViewModel Constructor

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

Initializes a new instance of the ManageLoginsViewModel class

Namespace: Blog.Models Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C# JavaScript ASP.NET

Сору

public ManageLoginsViewModel()

Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "M:Blog.Models.ManageLoginsViewModel.#ctor"]

⊿ See Also

ManageLoginsViewModel Properties

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

The ManageLoginsViewModel type exposes the following members.

▲ Properties

	Name	Description
	CurrentLogins	
*	OtherLogins	

Тор

⊿ See Also

ManageLoginsViewModelCurrentLog Property

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

[Missing <summary> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.ManageLoginsViewModel.CurrentLogins"]

Namespace: Blog.Models Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

Property Value

Type: IListUserLoginInfo [Missing <value> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.ManageLoginsViewModel.CurrentLogins"]

Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.ManageLoginsViewModel.CurrentLogins"]

⊿ See Also

Reference ManageLoginsViewModel Class Blog.Models Namespace

ManageLoginsViewModelOtherLogi Property

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

[Missing <summary> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.ManageLoginsViewModel.OtherLogins"]

Namespace: Blog.Models Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

Property Value

Type: IListAuthenticationDescription [Missing <value> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.ManageLoginsViewModel.OtherLogins"]

Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.ManageLoginsViewModel.OtherLogins"]

⊿ See Also

Reference ManageLoginsViewModel Class Blog.Models Namespace

ManageLoginsViewModel Methods

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

The ManageLoginsViewModel type exposes the following members.

Methods

	Name	Description
≓Ŵ	Equals	Determines whether the specified object is equal to the current object. (Inherited from Object.)
ġ `	Finalize	Allows an object to try to free resources and perform other cleanup operations before it is reclaimed by garbage collection. (Inherited from Object.)
≡∳	GetHashCode	Serves as the default hash function. (Inherited from Object.)
≡♥	GetType	Gets the Type of the current instance. (Inherited from Object.)
<u>ş</u>	MemberwiseClone	Creates a shallow copy of the current Object. (Inherited from Object.)
-		

=0

ToString

Returns a string that represents the current object. (Inherited from Object.)

Тор



Reference ManageLoginsViewModel Class Blog.Models Namespace

A Sandcastle Documented MVC project - Blog				
RegisterViewModel Class				
[This is preliminary documentation and is su	bject to change.]			
[Missing <summary> documentation for "T:B</summary>	log.Models.RegisterViewModel"]			
▲ Inheritance Hierarch	y			
SystemObject Blog.ModelsRegist	erViewModel			
Namespace: Blog.Models Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version	n: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)			
⊿ Syntax				
C# JavaScript ASP.NET	Сору			
<pre>public class RegisterViewModel</pre>				
The RegisterViewModel type expose	es the following members.			
▲ Constructors				
Name	Description			
RegisterViewModel Initializes a new instance of the RegisterViewModel class				
Тор				
▲ Properties				
Name Description				
ConfirmPassword				

*	Email
*	FullName
≧	Password

Тор

▲ Methods

	Name	Description
≓ ∲	Equals	Determines whether the specified object is equal to the current object. (Inherited from Object.)
ġ `	Finalize	Allows an object to try to free resources and perform other cleanup operations before it is reclaimed by garbage collection. (Inherited from Object.)
≡0	GetHashCode	Serves as the default hash function. (Inherited from Object.)
≡0	GetType	Gets the Type of the current instance. (Inherited from Object.)
<u>ş</u> ŵ	MemberwiseClone	Creates a shallow copy of the current Object. (Inherited from Object.)
≡0	ToString	Returns a string that represents the current object. (Inherited from Object.)

Тор

Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "T:Blog.Models.RegisterViewModel"]

⊿ See Also

Reference Blog.Models Namespace

RegisterViewModel Constructor

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

Initializes a new instance of the RegisterViewModel class

Namespace: Blog.Models Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C# JavaScript ASP.NET

Сору

public RegisterViewModel()

Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "M:Blog.Models.RegisterViewModel.#ctor"]

⊿ See Also

RegisterViewModel Properties

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

The RegisterViewModel type exposes the following members.

▲ Properties

	Name	Description
	ConfirmPassword	
	Email	
*	FullName	
	Password	

Тор

▲ See Also

RegisterViewModelConfirmPasswor Property

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

[Missing <summary> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.RegisterViewModel.ConfirmPassword"]

Namespace: Blog.Models Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C# JavaScript ASP.NET

Copy _

public string ConfirmPassword { get; set; }

Property Value

Type: String [Missing <value> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.RegisterViewModel.ConfirmPassword"]

Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.RegisterViewModel.ConfirmPassword"]

J See Also

RegisterViewModelEmail Property

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

[Missing <summary> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.RegisterViewModel.Email"]

Namespace: Blog.Models Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C# JavaScript ASP.NET

Сору

```
public string Email { get; set; }
```

Property Value

Type: String [Missing <value> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.RegisterViewModel.Email"]

Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.RegisterViewModel.Email"]

⊿ See Also

RegisterViewModelFullName Property

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

[Missing <summary> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.RegisterViewModel.FullName"]

Namespace: Blog.Models Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C# JavaScript ASP.NET

Сору

public string FullName { get; set; }

Property Value

Type: String [Missing <value> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.RegisterViewModel.FullName"]

▲ Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.RegisterViewModel.FullName"]

⊿ See Also

RegisterViewModelPassword Property

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

[Missing <summary> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.RegisterViewModel.Password"]

Namespace: Blog.Models Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C# JavaScript ASP.NET

Сору

```
public string Password { get; set; }
```

Property Value

Type: String [Missing <value> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.RegisterViewModel.Password"]

Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.RegisterViewModel.Password"]

⊿ See Also

RegisterViewModel Methods

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

The RegisterViewModel type exposes the following members.

Methods

	Name	Description
≕	Equals	Determines whether the specified object is equal to the current object. (Inherited from Object.)
<u>ş</u>	Finalize	Allows an object to try to free resources and perform other cleanup operations before it is reclaimed by garbage collection. (Inherited from Object.)
⊒ ∲	GetHashCode	Serves as the default hash function. (Inherited from Object.)
≓∳	GetType	Gets the Type of the current instance. (Inherited from Object.)
ĕ ₽	MemberwiseClone	Creates a shallow copy of the current Object. (Inherited from Object.)
≓Ŵ	ToString	Returns a string that represents the current object.

Тор

⊿ See Also

A Sandcastle	Documented	MVC	project -	Blog
--------------	------------	-----	-----------	------

ResetPasswordViewModel Class

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

[Missing <summary> documentation for "T:Blog.Models.ResetPasswordViewModel"]

▲ Inheritance Hierarchy

SystemObject Blog.ModelsResetPasswordViewModel

Namespace: Blog.Models Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C#JavaScriptASP.NETCopypublic classResetPasswordViewModel

The ResetPasswordViewModel type exposes the following members.

Constructors

I	Initializes a new instance of the ResetPasswordViewModel class

Тор

Properties

Name

*	Code
*	ConfirmPassword
*	Email
	Password

Тор

▲ Methods

	Name	Description
≕ ©	Equals	Determines whether the specified object is equal to the current object. (Inherited from Object.)
ġ Ŷ	Finalize	Allows an object to try to free resources and perform other cleanup operations before it is reclaimed by garbage collection. (Inherited from Object.)
≞ ©	GetHashCode	Serves as the default hash function. (Inherited from Object.)
≡ ©	GetType	Gets the Type of the current instance. (Inherited from Object.)
ġ Ŷ	MemberwiseClone	Creates a shallow copy of the current Object. (Inherited from Object.)
=0	ToString	Returns a string that

represents the current object. (Inherited from Object.)

Тор

▲ Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "T:Blog.Models.ResetPasswordViewModel"]

⊿ See Also

Reference Blog.Models Namespace

ResetPasswordViewModel Constructor

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

Initializes a new instance of the ResetPasswordViewModel class

Namespace: Blog.Models Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C# JavaScript ASP.NET

Сору

public ResetPasswordViewModel()

Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "M:Blog.Models.ResetPasswordViewModel.#ctor"]

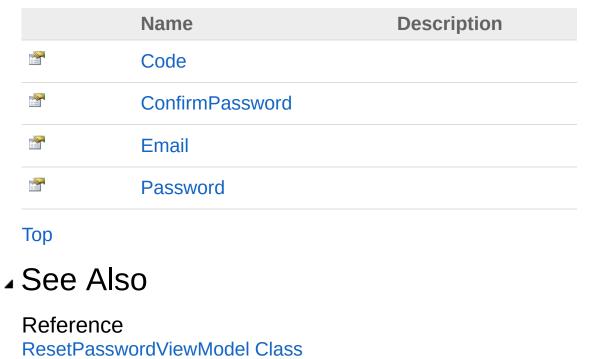
▲ See Also

ResetPasswordViewModel Properties

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

The ResetPasswordViewModel type exposes the following members.

▲ Properties



Blog.Models Namespace

ResetPasswordViewModelCode Property

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

[Missing <summary> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.ResetPasswordViewModel.Code"]

Namespace: Blog.Models Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C# JavaScript ASP.NET

Сору

public string Code { get; set; }

Property Value

Type: String [Missing <value> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.ResetPasswordViewModel.Code"]

Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.ResetPasswordViewModel.Code"]

⊿ See Also

ResetPasswordViewModelConfirmP Property

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

[Missing <summary> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.ResetPasswordViewModel.ConfirmPassword"]

Namespace: Blog.Models Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C# JavaScript ASP.NET

public string ConfirmPassword { get; set; }

Copy

Property Value

Type: String [Missing <value> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.ResetPasswordViewModel.ConfirmPassword"]

Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.ResetPasswordViewModel.ConfirmPassword"]

⊿ See Also

ResetPasswordViewModelEmail Property

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

[Missing <summary> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.ResetPasswordViewModel.Email"]

Namespace: Blog.Models Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C# JavaScript ASP.NET

Сору

public string Email { get; set; }

Property Value

Type: String [Missing <value> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.ResetPasswordViewModel.Email"]

Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.ResetPasswordViewModel.Email"]

J See Also

ResetPasswordViewModelPassword Property

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

[Missing <summary> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.ResetPasswordViewModel.Password"]

Namespace: Blog.Models Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C# JavaScript ASP.NET

Сору

public string Password { get; set; }

Property Value

Type: String [Missing <value> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.ResetPasswordViewModel.Password"]

Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.ResetPasswordViewModel.Password"]

⊿ See Also

ResetPasswordViewModel Methods

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

The ResetPasswordViewModel type exposes the following members.

Methods

	Name	Description
⇒	Equals	Determines whether the specified object is equal to the current object. (Inherited from Object.)
ş	Finalize	Allows an object to try to free resources and perform other cleanup operations before it is reclaimed by garbage collection. (Inherited from Object.)
⊴∳	GetHashCode	Serves as the default hash function. (Inherited from Object.)
⊴ ∳	GetType	Gets the Type of the current instance. (Inherited from Object.)
<u>9</u> 9	MemberwiseClone	Creates a shallow copy of the current Object. (Inherited from Object.)
-		

ToString

Returns a string that represents the current object. (Inherited from Object.)

Тор



Role Class

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

[Missing <summary> documentation for "T:Blog.Models.Role"]

▲ Inheritance Hierarchy

SystemObject Blog.ModelsRole

Namespace: Blog.Models Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C#	JavaScript	ASP.NET	Сору _
pub	lic class	Role	

The Role type exposes the following members.

Constructors

		Name	Description	
	=Q	Role	Initializes a new instance of the Role class	
	Тор			
▲ Properties				
		Name	Description	
IsSelected		ed		

Name

Тор

1

▲ Methods

	Name	Description
=∳	Equals	Determines whether the specified object is equal to the current object. (Inherited from Object.)
<u>ş</u> ŵ	Finalize	Allows an object to try to free resources and perform other cleanup operations before it is reclaimed by garbage collection. (Inherited from Object.)
≡♥	GetHashCode	Serves as the default hash function. (Inherited from Object.)
=♥	GetType	Gets the Type of the current instance. (Inherited from Object.)
<u>ş</u> û	MemberwiseClone	Creates a shallow copy of the current Object. (Inherited from Object.)
=♥	ToString	Returns a string that represents the current object. (Inherited from Object.)

Тор

▲ Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "T:Blog.Models.Role"]

⊿ See Also

Reference Blog.Models Namespace

Role Constructor

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

Initializes a new instance of the Role class

Namespace: Blog.Models Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C #	JavaScript	ASP.NET	Сору
pub	lic Role()	

▲ Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "M:Blog.Models.Role.#ctor"]

⊿ See Also

Role Properties

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

The Role type exposes the following members.

▲ Properties

		Name	Description
		IsSelected	
	*	Name	
	Тор		
4	⊿ See Also		

A Sandcastle Documented MVC project - Blog		
RoleIsSelected Property		
[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]		

[Missing <summary> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.Role.IsSelected"]

Namespace: Blog.Models Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C#JavaScriptASP.NETCopypublicboolIsSelected { get; set; }

Property Value Type: Boolean [Missing <value> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.Role.IsSelected"]

Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.Role.IsSelected"]

⊿ See Also

RoleName Property

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

[Missing <summary> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.Role.Name"]

Namespace: Blog.Models Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C# JavaScript ASP.NET

Copy _

public string Name { get; set; }

Property Value Type: String [Missing <value> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.Role.Name"]

Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.Role.Name"]

⊿ See Also

Role Methods

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

The Role type exposes the following members.

Methods

	Name	Description
≕ \$	Equals	Determines whether the specified object is equal to the current object. (Inherited from Object.)
<u>ş</u>	Finalize	Allows an object to try to free resources and perform other cleanup operations before it is reclaimed by garbage collection. (Inherited from Object.)
≡ ∳	GetHashCode	Serves as the default hash function. (Inherited from Object.)
≡∳	GetType	Gets the Type of the current instance. (Inherited from Object.)
ġ ∲	MemberwiseClone	Creates a shallow copy of the current Object. (Inherited from Object.)
≓Ŵ	ToString	Returns a string that represents the current object.

Тор

⊿ See Also

A Sandcastle Documented	d MVC project - Blog
-------------------------	----------------------

SendCodeViewModel Class

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

[Missing <summary> documentation for "T:Blog.Models.SendCodeViewModel"]

▲ Inheritance Hierarchy

SystemObject Blog.ModelsSendCodeViewModel

Namespace: Blog.Models Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C#JavaScriptASP.NETCopypublic classSendCodeViewModel

The SendCodeViewModel type exposes the following members.

Constructors

	Name	Description
Q	SendCodeViewModel	Initializes a new instance of the SendCodeViewModel class
Тор		

▲ Properties

Name

*	Providers
*	RememberMe
*	ReturnUrl
*	SelectedProvider

Тор

▲ Methods

	Name	Description
= \$	Equals	Determines whether the specified object is equal to the current object. (Inherited from Object.)
<u>ş</u>	Finalize	Allows an object to try to free resources and perform other cleanup operations before it is reclaimed by garbage collection. (Inherited from Object.)
≓∳	GetHashCode	Serves as the default hash function. (Inherited from Object.)
≓Ŵ	GetType	Gets the Type of the current instance. (Inherited from Object.)
<u>ş</u> ¢	MemberwiseClone	Creates a shallow copy of the current Object. (Inherited from Object.)
= Q	ToString	Returns a string that

represents the current object. (Inherited from Object.)

Тор

▲ Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "T:Blog.Models.SendCodeViewModel"]

⊿ See Also

Reference Blog.Models Namespace

SendCodeViewModel Constructor

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

Initializes a new instance of the SendCodeViewModel class

Namespace: Blog.Models Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C# JavaScript ASP.NET

Сору

public SendCodeViewModel()

Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "M:Blog.Models.SendCodeViewModel.#ctor"]

⊿ See Also

SendCodeViewModel Properties

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

The SendCodeViewModel type exposes the following members.

▲ Properties

	Name	Description
	Providers	
	RememberMe	
*	ReturnUrl	
	SelectedProvider	

Тор

▲ See Also

SendCodeViewModelProviders Property

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

[Missing <summary> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.SendCodeViewModel.Providers"]

Namespace: Blog.Models Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C# JavaScript ASP.NET Copy public ICollection<SelectListItem> Providers { ge

Property Value

Type: ICollectionSelectListItem [Missing <value> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.SendCodeViewModel.Providers"]

Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.SendCodeViewModel.Providers"]

⊿ See Also

SendCodeViewModelRememberMe Property

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

[Missing <summary> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.SendCodeViewModel.RememberMe"]

Namespace: Blog.Models Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C# JavaScript ASP.NET Copy

public bool RememberMe { get; set; }

Property Value

Type: Boolean [Missing <value> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.SendCodeViewModel.RememberMe"]

Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.SendCodeViewModel.RememberMe"]

⊿ See Also

SendCodeViewModelReturnUrl Property

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

[Missing <summary> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.SendCodeViewModel.ReturnUrl"]

Namespace: Blog.Models Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C# JavaScript ASP.NET

Сору

public string ReturnUrl { get; set; }

Property Value

Type: String [Missing <value> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.SendCodeViewModel.ReturnUrl"]

Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.SendCodeViewModel.ReturnUrl"]

J See Also

SendCodeViewModelSelectedProvid Property

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

[Missing <summary> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.SendCodeViewModel.SelectedProvider"]

Namespace: Blog.Models Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C# JavaScript ASP.NET

public string SelectedProvider { get; set; }

Copy _

Property Value

Type: String [Missing <value> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.SendCodeViewModel.SelectedProvider"]

Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.SendCodeViewModel.SelectedProvider"]

⊿ See Also

SendCodeViewModel Methods

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

The SendCodeViewModel type exposes the following members.

Methods

	Name	Description
-= ∲	Equals	Determines whether the specified object is equal to the current object. (Inherited from Object.)
<u>ş</u>	Finalize	Allows an object to try to free resources and perform other cleanup operations before it is reclaimed by garbage collection. (Inherited from Object.)
=♥	GetHashCode	Serves as the default hash function. (Inherited from Object.)
=♥	GetType	Gets the Type of the current instance. (Inherited from Object.)
<u>ş</u> Q	MemberwiseClone	Creates a shallow copy of the current Object. (Inherited from Object.)
=0	ToString	Returns a string that represents the current object.

Тор

⊿ See Also

A Sandcastle Documented MVC project - Blog			
SetPasswordViewModel Class			
[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to	o change.]		
[Missing <summary> documentation for "T:Blog.Mo</summary>	odels.SetPasswordViewModel"]		
▲ Inheritance Hierarchy			
SystemObject Blog.ModelsSetPasswo	rdViewModel		
Namespace: Blog.Models Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0).0.0 (1.0.0.0)		
⊿ Syntax			
C# JavaScript ASP.NET	Сору		
public class SetPasswordView	wModel		
The SetPasswordViewModel type expose	es the following members.		
Constructors			
Name	Description		
SetPasswordViewModel	Initializes a new instance of the SetPasswordViewModel class		
Тор			
▲ Properties			
Name	Description		

*	ConfirmPassword	
*	NewPassword	

Тор

▲ Methods

	Name	Description
≓Q	Equals	Determines whether the specified object is equal to the current object. (Inherited from Object.)
<u>ş</u> ŵ	Finalize	Allows an object to try to free resources and perform other cleanup operations before it is reclaimed by garbage collection. (Inherited from Object.)
≣₩	GetHashCode	Serves as the default hash function. (Inherited from Object.)
=♥	GetType	Gets the Type of the current instance. (Inherited from Object.)
<u>ş</u> û	MemberwiseClone	Creates a shallow copy of the current Object. (Inherited from Object.)
=∳	ToString	Returns a string that represents the current object. (Inherited from Object.)

Тор

▲ Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "T:Blog.Models.SetPasswordViewModel"]

⊿ See Also

Reference Blog.Models Namespace

SetPasswordViewModel Constructor

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

Initializes a new instance of the SetPasswordViewModel class

Namespace: Blog.Models Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C# JavaScript ASP.NET

Сору

public SetPasswordViewModel()

Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "M:Blog.Models.SetPasswordViewModel.#ctor"]

⊿ See Also

SetPasswordViewModel Properties

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

The SetPasswordViewModel type exposes the following members.

▲ Properties



⊿ See Also

SetPasswordViewModelConfirmPas Property

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

[Missing <summary> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.SetPasswordViewModel.ConfirmPassword"]

Namespace: Blog.Models Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C# JavaScript ASP.NET

public string ConfirmPassword { get; set; }

Copy

Property Value

Type: String [Missing <value> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.SetPasswordViewModel.ConfirmPassword"]

Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.SetPasswordViewModel.ConfirmPassword"]

⊿ See Also

SetPasswordViewModelNewPasswordViewModelNewPasswordViewNodelNewPasswo

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

[Missing <summary> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.SetPasswordViewModel.NewPassword"]

Namespace: Blog.Models Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C# JavaScript ASP.NET

Copy

public string NewPassword { get; set; }

Property Value

Type: String [Missing <value> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.SetPasswordViewModel.NewPassword"]

Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.SetPasswordViewModel.NewPassword"]

⊿ See Also

SetPasswordViewModel Methods

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

The SetPasswordViewModel type exposes the following members.

Methods

	Name	Description
- :	Equals	Determines whether the specified object is equal to the current object. (Inherited from Object.)
<u>9</u> 0	Finalize	Allows an object to try to free resources and perform other cleanup operations before it is reclaimed by garbage collection. (Inherited from Object.)
≡ ₩	GetHashCode	Serves as the default hash function. (Inherited from Object.)
= Q	GetType	Gets the Type of the current instance. (Inherited from Object.)
<u>9</u> 9	MemberwiseClone	Creates a shallow copy of the current Object. (Inherited from Object.)
-0		

=0

ToString

Returns a string that represents the current object. (Inherited from Object.)

Тор



VerifyCodeViewModel Class

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

[Missing <summary> documentation for "T:Blog.Models.VerifyCodeViewModel"]

▲ Inheritance Hierarchy

SystemObject Blog.ModelsVerifyCodeViewModel

Namespace: Blog.Models Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

The VerifyCodeViewModel type exposes the following members.

Constructors

VerifyCodeViewModel Initializes a new of the VerifyCodeView class	

Тор

Properties

Name

	Code
***	Provider
*	RememberBrowser
*	RememberMe
	ReturnUrl

Тор

▲ Methods

	Name	Description
≡Ŵ	Equals	Determines whether the specified object is equal to the current object. (Inherited from Object.)
<u>ş</u> û	Finalize	Allows an object to try to free resources and perform other cleanup operations before it is reclaimed by garbage collection. (Inherited from Object.)
⊴©	GetHashCode	Serves as the default hash function. (Inherited from Object.)
≡\$	GetType	Gets the Type of the current instance. (Inherited from Object.)
ġ ₽	MemberwiseClone	Creates a shallow copy of the current Object. (Inherited from Object.)



Returns a string that represents the current object. (Inherited from Object.)

Тор

Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "T:Blog.Models.VerifyCodeViewModel"]

⊿ See Also

Reference Blog.Models Namespace

VerifyCodeViewModel Constructor

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

Initializes a new instance of the VerifyCodeViewModel class

Namespace: Blog.Models Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C# JavaScript ASP.NET

Сору

public VerifyCodeViewModel()

Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "M:Blog.Models.VerifyCodeViewModel.#ctor"]

⊿ See Also

VerifyCodeViewModel Properties

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

The VerifyCodeViewModel type exposes the following members.

▲ Properties

	Name	Description
	Code	
	Provider	
	RememberBrowser	
	RememberMe	
*	ReturnUrl	
Тор		

▲ See Also

VerifyCodeViewModelCode Property

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

[Missing <summary> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.VerifyCodeViewModel.Code"]

Namespace: Blog.Models Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C# JavaScript ASP.NET

Сору

```
public string Code { get; set; }
```

Property Value

Type: String [Missing <value> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.VerifyCodeViewModel.Code"]

Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.VerifyCodeViewModel.Code"]

⊿ See Also

VerifyCodeViewModelProvider Property

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

[Missing <summary> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.VerifyCodeViewModel.Provider"]

Namespace: Blog.Models Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C# JavaScript ASP.NET Copy

```
public string Provider { get; set; }
```

Property Value

Type: String [Missing <value> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.VerifyCodeViewModel.Provider"]

Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.VerifyCodeViewModel.Provider"]

⊿ See Also

VerifyCodeViewModelRememberBrc Property

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

[Missing <summary> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.VerifyCodeViewModel.RememberBrowser"]

Namespace: Blog.Models Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C #	JavaScript	ASP.NET				Copy _
pub	lic bool	RememberBrowser	{ get;	set;	}	

Property Value

Type: Boolean [Missing <value> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.VerifyCodeViewModel.RememberBrowser"]

Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.VerifyCodeViewModel.RememberBrowser"]

⊿ See Also

VerifyCodeViewModelRememberMe Property

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

[Missing <summary> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.VerifyCodeViewModel.RememberMe"]

Namespace: Blog.Models Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C# JavaScript ASP.NET Copy

public bool RememberMe { get; set; }

Property Value

Type: Boolean [Missing <value> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.VerifyCodeViewModel.RememberMe"]

Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.VerifyCodeViewModel.RememberMe"]

⊿ See Also

VerifyCodeViewModelReturnUrl Property

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

[Missing <summary> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.VerifyCodeViewModel.ReturnUrl"]

Namespace: Blog.Models Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C# JavaScript ASP.NET

Сору

public string ReturnUrl { get; set; }

Property Value

Type: String [Missing <value> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.VerifyCodeViewModel.ReturnUrl"]

Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.VerifyCodeViewModel.ReturnUrl"]

J See Also

VerifyCodeViewModel Methods

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

The VerifyCodeViewModel type exposes the following members.

▲ Methods

	Name	Description
- :	Equals	Determines whether the specified object is equal to the current object. (Inherited from Object.)
<u>ş</u>	Finalize	Allows an object to try to free resources and perform other cleanup operations before it is reclaimed by garbage collection. (Inherited from Object.)
=♥	GetHashCode	Serves as the default hash function. (Inherited from Object.)
≡ ∲	GetType	Gets the Type of the current instance. (Inherited from Object.)
<u>ş</u> Q	MemberwiseClone	Creates a shallow copy of the current Object. (Inherited from Object.)
=∳	ToString	Returns a string that represents the current object.

Тор

⊿ See Also

VerifyPhoneNumberViewModel Class

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

[Missing <summary> documentation for "T:Blog.Models.VerifyPhoneNumberViewModel"]

▲ Inheritance Hierarchy

SystemObject Blog.ModelsVerifyPhoneNumberViewModel

Namespace: Blog.Models Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C# JavaScript ASP.NET

Copy _

public class VerifyPhoneNumberViewModel

The VerifyPhoneNumberViewModel type exposes the following members.

Constructors

	Name	Description
≓ ©	VerifyPhoneNumberViewModel	Initializes a new instance (VerifyPhoneNumberViewN class

Тор

▲ Properties

	Name	Description
	Code	
*	PhoneNumber	

Тор

▲ Methods

	Name	Description
≓Ŵ	Equals	Determines whether the specified object is equal to the current object. (Inherited from Object.)
<u>9</u> 9	Finalize	Allows an object to try to free resources and perform other cleanup operations before it is reclaimed by garbage collection. (Inherited from Object.)
≡©	GetHashCode	Serves as the default hash function. (Inherited from Object.)
≡©	GetType	Gets the Type of the current instance. (Inherited from Object.)
<u>ş</u>	MemberwiseClone	Creates a shallow copy of the current Object. (Inherited from Object.)
-		

=0

ToString

Returns a string that represents the current object. (Inherited from Object.)

Тор

Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "T:Blog.Models.VerifyPhoneNumberViewModel"]

⊿ See Also

Reference Blog.Models Namespace

VerifyPhoneNumberViewModel Constructor

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

Initializes a new instance of the VerifyPhoneNumberViewModel class

Namespace: Blog.Models Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C# JavaScript ASP.NET

Сору

public VerifyPhoneNumberViewModel()

Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "M:Blog.Models.VerifyPhoneNumberViewModel.#ctor"]

▲ See Also

VerifyPhoneNumberViewModel Properties

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

The VerifyPhoneNumberViewModel type exposes the following members.

▲ Properties

Name	Description
Code	
PhoneNumber	

Тор

⊿ See Also

VerifyPhoneNumberViewModelCode Property

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

[Missing <summary> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.VerifyPhoneNumberViewModel.Code"]

Namespace: Blog.Models Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C# JavaScript ASP.NET

Сору

public string Code { get; set; }

Property Value

Type: String [Missing <value> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.VerifyPhoneNumberViewModel.Code"]

Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.VerifyPhoneNumberViewModel.Code"]

J See Also

VerifyPhoneNumberViewModelPhor Property

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

[Missing <summary> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.VerifyPhoneNumberViewModel.PhoneNumber"]

Namespace: Blog.Models Assembly: Blog (in Blog.dll) Version: 1.0.0.0 (1.0.0.0)

▲ Syntax

C# JavaScript ASP.NET _____ Copy ____

public string PhoneNumber { get; set; }

Property Value

Type: String [Missing <value> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.VerifyPhoneNumberViewModel.PhoneNumber"]

Remarks

[Missing <remarks> documentation for "P:Blog.Models.VerifyPhoneNumberViewModel.PhoneNumber"]

⊿ See Also

VerifyPhoneNumberViewModel Methods

[This is preliminary documentation and is subject to change.]

The VerifyPhoneNumberViewModel type exposes the following members.

Methods

	Name	Description
≡ ∲	Equals	Determines whether the specified object is equal to the current object. (Inherited from Object.)
ġ ₽	Finalize	Allows an object to try to free resources and perform other cleanup operations before it is reclaimed by garbage collection. (Inherited from Object.)
⊴∳	GetHashCode	Serves as the default hash function. (Inherited from Object.)
≡Ŵ	GetType	Gets the Type of the current instance. (Inherited from Object.)
ġ ₽	MemberwiseClone	Creates a shallow copy of the current Object. (Inherited from Object.)



Returns a string that represents the current object. (Inherited from Object.)

Тор

⊿ See Also